

Annual Report 1995/96

BANK OF UGANDA

ANNUAL REPORT 1995/96

37/43 KAMPALA ROAD P.O. BOX 7120 KAMPALA UGANDA TEL: (256-41) 258441

TLX: 61059 UGABANK

61131 UGABANK 61141 UGABANK

FAX: (256-41)255480

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | PA | GE |
|-------|------|---|-------|
| LE | TTER | R OF TRANSMITTAL | . iii |
| PA | RT I | | |
| | | MIC AND FINANCIAL DEVELOPMENTS | 1 |
| | | | |
| 1.0 | | ERVIEW OF ECONOMIC, MONETARY AND FINANCIAL DEVELOPMENTS AND | |
| | PO | LICIES | 2 |
| 2.0 | MO | ONEY, BANKING, AND MONETARY POLICIES | 4 |
| | 2.1 | Monetary Policies | |
| | 2.2 | Monetary and Banking Developments | |
| | 2.3 | Interest Rates and Developments in the Treasury Bill Market | |
| | 2.10 | 2.3.1 Interest Rates | |
| | | 2.3.2 Commercial banks' deposit and lending rates. | |
| | | 2.3.3 The Treasury Bill Market | |
| | | | |
| 3.0 | FIL | NANCIAL SECTOR POLICIES AND DEVELOPMENTS | |
| | 3.1 | The Financial System: Developments and Policies | |
| | 3.2 | Developments in Commercial Banks' Activities | |
| | | 3.2.1 Overview | 9 |
| | | 3.2.2 Deposits | 10 |
| | | 3.2.3 Outstanding Loans and Advances to the Private Sector | 11 |
| 4.0 | GO | VERNMENT BUDGETARY OPERATIONS | 12 |
| 55,50 | 4.1 | Revenue | |
| | 4.2 | Expenditure | 12 |
| | 4.3 | The overall budget deficit and its financing. | |
| | | | |
| 5.0 | | TERNAL SECTOR POLICIES AND DEVELOPMENTS | |
| | 5.1 | Objectives, Policies and Balance of Payments Developments | |
| | 5.2 | External Debt | |
| | | 5.2.1 Debt Strategy | |
| | | 5.2.2 External Debt Profile | |
| | | 5.2.3 External Debt Repayment | 20 |
| | 5.3 | The Foreign Exchange Market and Exchange Rates | 20 |
| 6.0 | ECO | NOMIC ACTIVITY | 22 |
| .58 | 6.1 | Economic Growth | 22 |
| | 6.2 | Inflation | 2.1 |
| | 6.3 | Oil Sub-Sector | 25 |
| | | | |
| | RTH | | |
| 1 | UU | NTS | 36 |

| Bank of Ugar | nda |
|--|-----|
| PART III | |
| OPERATIONS OF THE BANK OF | |
| UGANDA FUNCTIONS | 48 |
| PART IV | |
| LIST OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MEMBERS OF STAFF | 55 |
| PART V | |
| APPENDIX TABLES | 58 |

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

Minister of Finance The Republic of Uganda KAMPALA

Hon. Minister,

In accordance with Section 50 of the Bank of Uganda Statute, 1993, I am presenting to you the Bank's Annual Report for the Financial Year 1995/96 as well as the audited accounts for the year ended June, 1996.

Yours faithfully,

Charles N. Kikonyogo
GOVERNOR

PART I ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL DEVELOPMENTS

1.0 OVERVIEW OF ECONOMIC, MONETARY AND FINANCIAL DEVELOPMENTS AND POLICIES

During financial year 1995/96, Uganda's economy recorded a strong performance on both output and inflation fronts. The real growth rate in 1995/96 was 8.5 per cent, albeit lower than the 10.6 per cent in the preceding financial year. The high growth achieved reflected the strong growth of manufacturing. construction and services sector in particular and the higher than expected coffee production. Manufacturing sector registered a growth rate of 18.1 per cent in 1995/96 compared with 16.9 per cent in 1994/95, while construction grew by 23.5 per cent during the same period compared to 17.6 per cent in the preceding year. The strong economic performance during the period under review reflects in part further gains from continued political stability, as well as the macroeconomic adjustment and structural reforms pursued over a number of years.

The annual inflation rate, which had fallen to 3.4 per cent at end-June 1995 rose to 10 per cent in November 1995 but declined to 5.3 per cent by end-June 1996. The action taken by Government to stem the rising inflation rate in the first months of 1995/96 demonstrated its commitment to maintaining appropriate monetary and fiscal policies to ensure the continuation of macroeconomic stability. These included efforts by Bank of Uganda to regularly monitor reserve money to ensure that its growth was commensurate with desired price and growth targets.

Significant progress was made on the fiscal front with the tax revenue to GDP ratio rising from 10.2 per cent in 1994/95 to 10.9 per cent in 1995/96 whilst expenditure as a ratio of GDP fell from 19.0 per cent in 1994/95 to 18.4 per cent in 1995/96. Deficit as a ratio of GDP fell from 7.9 per cent in 1994/95 to 6.7 per cent in 1995/96. This was partly financed by funds from external sources amounting to Shs211.7 billion and through government savings of Shs103.9 billion.

The external sector recorded a lower than projected current account deficit in 1995/96 mainly due to higher coffee export volumes, strong growth in non-coffee exports and higher than programmed private transfers. In spite of the sharp drop in world market prices, coffee export volumes increased mainly as

a result of reaping benefits of the liberalisation of the sector with farmers receiving higher share of the export price, prompt payment in cash, and the introduction of new varieties of coffee.

Exports amounted to US\$558.0 million in 1995/96 compared to US\$595.4 million in 1994/95. Imports on the other hand, grew by 12 per cent to US\$1141.9 million in 1995/96 from US\$1017.8 million in 1994/95. The growth in imports though lower than in the preceding year (19 per cent) was attributed to the higher than anticipated international oil prices and imports of materials for the May and June 1996 elections. In addition 1995/96 was the period immediately after the coffee boom and this partly contributed to the surge in imports.

Favourable developments in the current account and positive inflows of external donor resources led to a US\$91.5 million reserve build up. Total reserves amounted to US\$479.7 million, equivalent to 3.94 months of imports of goods and non factor services, slightly above the 3.6 months attained in 1994/95.

The net foreign assets of the banking system increased by nearly 192 per cent compared with 179 per cent in the preceding year. The increases in both net foreign assets and credit to the private sector were partially offset by Government repayment to the banking system. The resultant money supply (M2) growth was 20.7 per cent, lower than the 25.3 per cent in the previous period.

The interest rates on the 91 days treasury bills rose in the first half of 1995/96 from 7.4 per cent as of end-June 1995 to 9.7 per cent by end-December 1995, in response to the tight monetary policies to combat the rising inflation, and remained high throughout the year, closing at 11.8 per cent by end-June 1996. Related to the above, the tight liquidity conditions plus, increased competition in the banking system resulted in an increase in deposit rates and the narrowing of intermediation margins. The weighted average fixed-term deposit rate rose to 11 per cent at end-June 1996 whereas the weighted average lending rate increased marginally from 19.5 per cent as at end-June 1995 to 20.8 per cent.

In the area of monetary management the Bank of Uganda implemented a short-term borrowing facility for commercial banks to assist them in settling temporary clearing imbalances. The facility ensures automatic, fully collateralised access to BOU sameday funds. Bank of Uganda also amended procedures relating to the determination of minimum cash reserves by replacing the daily reserve requirement with a two-week reserve averaging system. The two initiatives were aimed at improving on banks' liquidity management and enhance operations in the treasury bill and inter-bank shilling markets.

Considerable progress was made towards strengthening the financial sector. The first stage of recapitalisation of Bank of Uganda was implemented. The restructuring of one of the two problem banks taken over by Bank of Uganda was completed and a

strategic investor for it identified while BOU continued to manage the other one with the same objective of finding a strategic investor. However, the process of restructuring and eventual privatisation of Uganda Commercial Bank (UCB) lagged behind schedule. A merchant bank was appointed to advise and was expected to finalise with the Government the strategy for sale. Nonetheless, transfers of UCB's non performing assets to the Non Performing Assets Recovery Trust (NPART) was completed and the trust started processing files and collecting on claims. During the period the Capital Markets Authority (CMA) was constituted and it started preparing regulations governing issuance of brokerage licences and the operations of the stock exchange.

2.0 MONEY, BANKING, AND MONETARY POLICIES

2.1 Monetary Policies

Monetary and credit policies pursued during 1995/96 aimed at maintaining price stability and minimizing volatility of the Ugandan shilling while providing adequate financing for the private sector to sustain economic growth. To achieve these objectives, the monetary authorities continued to pursue suitable domestic financial policies and to restructure and strengthen financial institutions with a view to improving monetary management, enhancing the mobilisation of domestic resources and ensuring the efficient allocation of these resources. Like in the preceding financial years, the conduct of monetary policy was assisted by flexible management of the budget. The tax on windfall coffee revenues continued to assist the monetary authorities in stabilising the exchange rate. The appreciation of the nominal exchange rate during 1994/95, arising primarily from the coffee boom, reversed to one of a depreciating trend as the boom came to a close. In view of the volatility of the major source of foreign exchange earnings and the implications for monetary and exchange rate policies, the authorities remained committed to pursuing a policy of cautious and pragmatic intervention in the foreign exchange market to smooth out short term fluctuations in the exchange rate.

The Bank continuously monitored trends in the monetary base, and inflation taking appropriate policy action as the situation demanded. In this connection, the Bank of Uganda continued to use the treasury bill market in open market type operations. Weekly offers of treasury bills were adjusted from time to time in line with monetary policy

considerations and liquidity conditions of banks. In December 1995, for the first time, the Bank, using its own stock of treasury bills, carried out open market operations to regulate liquidity in commercial banks. As a means of promoting efficiency and secondary market trading, plans to establish a central depository and trading facility at the Bank based on a computerised book entry system for treasury bills were embarked upon.

This was in addition to efforts made to improve on commercial banks' management of liquidity. First, the monitoring and maintenance of minimum cash reserves was changed from a daily basis to a two-week average basis. Secondly, the Bank streamlined guidelines governing the automatic lending (Lombard) facility under the Discount Window to assist banks experiencing temporary clearing imbalances or wanting to access central bank credit.

2.2 Money and Banking Developments

During financial year 1995/96, broad money supply-(M2) grew by 20.7 per cent to Shs 609.0 billion while the broader measure of money supply-(M3) rose by 19.7 per cent to Shs 684.1 billion. This compares with increases in the two measures for broad money of 25.3 per cent and 27.4 per cent respectively in the preceding year, reflecting in part tight monetary policy pursued in the year under review (refer to Table 1). The ratio of broad money (M2) to GDP which had increased 0.6 per centage points to 10.4 per cent during 1994/95 further increased to 11.0 per cent in 1995/96, indicating a further improvement in financial deepening (refer to Table 2 below).

Table 1. Monetary Survey; June 1992 - June 1996 (Shs billion, end of period)

| | Jun'92 | Jun'93 | Jun'94 | Jun'95 | Jun'95 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Net Foreign Assets | -270.7 | -205.3 | -76.2 | 60.2 | 175.7 |
| NetDomestic Credit | 190.3 | 208.7 | 200.5 | 150.8 | 273.2 |
| Claims on Government (net) | 57.1 | 40.0 | -12.5 | -108.1 | -62.1 |
| Claims on Private Sector | 133.2 | 168.7 | 213.0 | 258.9 | 335.3 |
| Other Items (net) | 317.2 | 334.6 | 324.4 | 360.5 | 235.2 |
| Broad Money - M3 | 236.9 | 338.0 | 448.7 | 571.5 | 684.1 |
| Foreign Exchange Accounts | 24.3 | 36.1 | 46.2 | 67.1 | 75.0 |
| Broad Money - M2 | 212.7 | 301.9 | 402,5 | 504.4 | 609.0 |
| Currency in Circulation | 84.4 | 99.9 | 135.3 | 169.5 | 210.3 |
| Private Demand Deposits | 82.1 | 122.0 | 157.2 | 206.3 | 220.7 |
| Private Time and Savings Deposits | 46.2 | 80.0 | 110.0 | 128.6 | 178.0 |

Source: Bank of Uganda

Over the twelve months, currency in circulation increased by 24.1 per cent to stand at Shs 210.3 billion at end-June 1996. This compares with an increase of 25.3 per cent in the preceding financial year. As a ratio of M2, currency in circulation increased to 34.5 per cent from a level of 33.6 per cent recorded at end-June 1995. The total deposit base grew by 19.1 per cent with private demand deposits recording a growth of about 7.0 per cent over the year 1995/96 while private time and savings deposits grew by 38.4 per cent to Shs 178.0 billion. As a proportion

of M2, demand deposits declined to 36.2 per cent from 40.9 per cent recorded at end-June 1995, while that of private time and savings deposits increased to 29.2 per cent from a level of 25.5 per cent. The increased proportion of time and savings deposits in M2 reflects an increased preference by the public for interest-earning financial assets. As a ratio of GDP, financial savings increased from 2.7 per cent at end-June 1995 to 3.2 per cent at end-June 1996.

TABLE 2. MEASUREMENTS OF FINANCIAL DEPTH AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE BANKING SECTOR

| | 1992/93 | 1993/94 | 1994/95 | 1995/96 |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Monetary GDP/Total GDP | 66.1 | 68.2 | 73.4 | 75.8 |
| Broad money (M2)/ GDP | 8.3 | 9.8 | 10.4 | 11 |
| Financial Savings/M2 | 26.5 | 27.3 | 25.5 | 29.2 |
| Financial Savings/GDP | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.2 |
| Currency in Circulation/M2 | 33.1 | 33.6 | 33.6 | 34.5 |
| Currency in Circulation/GDP | 2.7 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.8 |

Source: Bank of Uganda

The recorded growth in the total money stock (M2) was mainly on account of accumulation of foreign

assets rather than domestic assets. In line with the strong balance of payments recorded during the year,

the net foreign assets of the banking system almost trebled, increasing by 191.9 per cent to Shs 175.7 billion compared with an increase of 179.0 per cent in the previous year. The net foreign assets of the monetary authorities increased from Shs -43.0 billion at end-June 1995 to Shs +69.0 billion at end-June 1996 while those of commercial banks increased to Shs.106.7 billion from Shs 103.2 billion at end-June 1995.

Comparatively net domestic credit increased by 81.2 per cent to Shs273.2 billion at end-June 1996 due mainly to growth in private sector credit. Government savings with the banking system declined by Shs46.0 billion, to Shs62.1 billion, reflecting in part the Shs60.0 billion used for BOU recapitalisation. On the other hand, credit to the private sector maintained its steady growth, increasing by 29.5 per cent to Shs.335.3 billion.

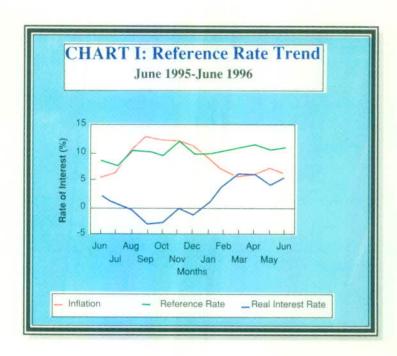
Other items (net) of the banking system declined to Shs 235.2 billion from Shs 360.5 billion at end-June

1995, largely on account of BOU recapitalisation by Government. As a result of the above changes in net domestic credit and other items (net), net domestic assets (net of revaluation) of the banking system increased to Shs 176.2 billion from Shs 152.9 billion at end-June 1995.

2.3 Interest Rates and Developments in the Treasury Bill Market

2.3.1 Interest Rates

The 91-day treasury bill rate remained an important reference rate for the system, as a whole. The reference rate, calculated as a four week moving average of the 91-day treasury bill rate, rose from 6.6 per cent at end-July 1995 to close the year at 11.8 per cent with noticeable peaks in the second and fourth quarters due to increased efforts to mop up excess liquidity.



As chart I shows, the real reference rate was mainly negative during the first and second quarter due to rising inflationary pressures, but turned strongly positive in the last two quarters as inflationary pressures were brought under control.

In tandem, the rediscount rate which is based on a margin above the four week moving average yield on the 91-day treasury bills followed an upward trend over the year from 8.7 per cent at end-July 1995 to 14.1 per cent at end-June, 1996. The margin was

maintained at 2.0 per cent reflecting an unchanged policy stance. The Bank rate whose movements reflect changes in the inter-bank shilling market rates moved upwards from 13.0 per cent at the beginning of July 1995 to 14.9 per cent by end-June, 1996 to trend with the shilling interbank market rates. However, commercial banks' interest rates remained largely insensitive to the changes in these rates.

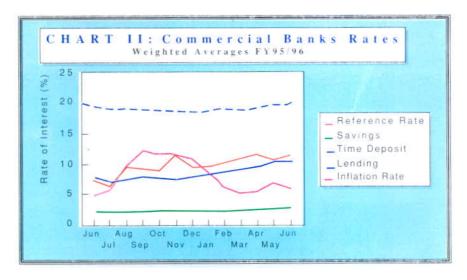
The longer-term treasury bill rates followed a generally declining trend during 1995/96 partly reflecting declining inflationary expectations. The rate on the 364-days bills fell from 16.1 per cent in June 1995 to 15.1 per cent by end-June 1996.

The rate on the 273-day bills fluctuated downwards from 14.5 per cent in June 1995 to close the year at almost the same level at 14.6 per cent. The 182-day bill rate on the other hand fluctuated considerably but closed the year at 12.9 per cent.

2.3.2 Commercial banks' deposit and lending rates.

A close link emerged between long-term rates on treasury bills and fixed-term rates offered by commercial banks. Weighted average fixed deposit rates rose from 8 per cent at the beginning of the year to around 11 per cent by the end. This was a result of increased competition among banks for loanable funds to support the strong growth in private sector credit witnessed during the year.

Lending rates remained high and relatively stable across banks, ranging between 19 and 23 per cent. However, there was some evidence of a rising trend with the average weighted lending rate moving up from 19.53 to 20.77 per cent. Judged against the increase in deposit rates, the trend pointed towards a reduction in intermediation margins although the lending rates were still high, considering that inflation rate remained low. The savings deposit rate on the other hand, remained at an average of 2.77 per cent.



2.3.3 The Treasury Bill Market

The Bank of Uganda continued in its efforts to develop a more active treasury bill market, in particular a secondary market in order, *inter alia*, to further strengthen the efficacy of monetary policy. In this connection work continued on infrastructure developments, in particular, plans for the introduction

of a central depository and a book entry system for recording ownership and transfers of government securities.

Against this background, offers were varied throughout the year in line with developments in the liquidity and demand conditions of the banking system. The 91-day bills were offered on a weekly

basis while the 182- day, the 273-day and the 364-day bills were offered once a month. Consistent with the tight monetary policy stance pursued during the year, net issuance during the year amounted to Shs31 billion from the previous year's net issue of Shs17.0 billion. he stock of outstanding treasury bills which amounted to 8 per cent of M2 by end-June 1994 and

which grew to 12.5 per cent by end-June 1995 reached 15.4 per cent at end-June 1996. The table below shows the stock of bills outstanding, amounts issued, total maturities and net issues for 1995/96.

TABLE 3: TREASURY BILLS ISSUES AND MATURITIES: 1995/96
(Shs billions)

| | | (Shs billions) | | | | |
|----------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | JUN95 | SEP'95' | DEC'95 | MAR'96 | JUN'96 |
| | Stock of treasury bills | 62.805 | 81,092 | 71.056 | 78.745 | 93.831 |
| | Stock of bill outstanding (1) | 62,574 | 80.35 | 70.233 | 72,192 | 93.844 |
| | Stock of maturities unclaimed | 0.231 | 0.742 | 0.822 | 6.553 | -0.01 |
| | Change in total stock | -0.804 | -3.612 | -2.426 | 3.159 | 13.919 |
| | 91 day TB Factors: Average price | 98.207 | 97.615 | 97,569 | 97.175 | 97.089 |
| | Annualized Discount Rate (%) | 7.19 | 9.57 | 9.75 | 11.33 | 11.67 |
| | Annualized Discount Yield (%) | 7.53 | 10.17 | 10.73 | 12.18 | 12.58 |
| | Reference Rate | 7.37 | 9.58 | 9.76 | 11.39 | 11.7 |
| | Rediscount Rate | 10.4 | 12.5 | 13.7 | 614 | 14. |
| | Net Issues (2) | -4.529 | -2.804 | -4.142 | 2.226 | 14.4 |
| | Issues | 13.5 | 11.5 | 7.871 | 12.052 | 23.48 |
| | 91 Days | 11 | 9 | 6.5 | 1.16 | 18.48 |
| | 182 Days | 1 | | 0.316 | 1.892 | |
| | 273 Days | i i | 1 | 0.556 | 2 | .2 |
| | 364 Days | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 2 | |
| Receipts | | 13.053 | 11.065 | 7.571 | 11,226 | 22.446 |
| | 91 Days | 10.803 | 8.785 | 6.342 | 5.986 | 17.946 |
| | 182 Days | 0.938 | 0.944 | 0.297 | 1.761 | 1.869 |
| | 273 Days | 0.892 | 0.906 | 0.501 | 1.78 | 1.78 |
| | 364 Days | .0.42 | 0.429 | 0.431 | 1.698 | 0.8 |
| | TOTAL MATURITIES | 17.582 | 13.868 | 11.71 | 9 | 7,97 |

Notes:

1. Based on maturities falling due

2. Net issues = Receipts (Cost price) - Maturities falling due.

Source: Bank of Uganda.

3.0 FINANCIAL SECTOR POLICIES AND DEVELOPMENTS

3.1 The Financial System: Developments and Policies

The financial sector widened and strengthened further in 1995/96 financial year. Four new banks were licensed during the year bringing the total number to twenty. Out of the four banks licensed, one was converted from a credit institution to a fully fledged bank. For the banking sector as a whole, the ratio of non-performing assets to total assets dropped from 47 per cent in June 1995 to 41 per cent in June 1996. There were also signs of increased competition in the banking industry (as indicated by lower interest rate margins, and heightened competition for deposits). Compared to previous years, many banks took a more positive view of lending opportunities in Uganda. This was visible in the strong growth in credit to the private sector witnessed over 1995/96. (see section 3.2.3).

The authorities continued with the financial sector reform strategy. UCB transferred non-performing assets amounting to Shs64.56 billion(as identified by an external auditor) to the Non-Performing Assets Recovery Trust (NPART). By the end of the financial year Shs3.1 billion had been recovered. investment bank was hired by the government to advise on the privatisation of UCB. In another development Bank of Uganda was expected to relinquish control of Sembule Investment Bank following an agreed participation of a foreign investor (Bank Belgolaise). The agreement was expected to be signed in the new financial year. Bank of Uganda maintained control of Nile Bank but held on-going negotiations with potential investors. A strategic investor is expected to be identified during 1996/97 financial year. As part of the first phase of recapitalisation of the Bank of Uganda, government injected Shs60 billion (in the form of interest earning bonds) to improve the Bank's balance sheet.

Bank of Uganda further strengthened supervisory and regulatory measures, and continued to monitor banks' compliance with liquidity and cash reserve requirements, through on- and off-site inspections. With regard to reserve requirements, the Bank introduced two-week reserve averaging (in place of the previous daily reserve requirement) as a means of improving banks' short-term liquidity management.

3.2 Developments in Commercial Banks' Activities

3.2.1 Overview

The most noteworthy development in commercial banks' activities over 1995/96 was the very strong growth in credit to the private sector. As table 4 shows, banks' claims on the private sector increased by Shs79.1 billion over the year (representing an increase of 33.5 per cent). This increase was a result of the availability of good lending opportunities riding on the back of strong GDP growth, increased competition in the banking industry, and continued macroeconomic stability. Net foreign assets (NFA) registered little change over the year, increasing by just Shs3.5 billion. This was in stark contrast to the 43 per cent recorded in 1994/95. The slow growth in 1995/96 was in part due to the tapering off of the coffee boom and also it reflected the public's desire to hold reserve shilling balances and increased confidence in the shilling after reaching a historical high in June 1995. Claims on the Bank of Uganda decreased by Shs39.7 billion, while cash reserves, which were unusually high last year reverted to 'normal' levels in 1995/96. Net claims on government increased by Shs53.3 billion, partly as a result of increased treasury bill holdings, as well as lower government deposits. Cash in vaults increased by Shs1.4 billion, whilst other items net (OIN) continued to exhibit great volatility, decreasing by Shs25.8 billion over the year.

TABLE 4: COMMERCIAL BANKS' ASSETS (Shs billion, end of period)

| | Jun 1994 | Jun 1995 | Jun 1996 | Change, Jun 1995 - Jun 1996 |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| Net foreign assets | 72.4 | 103.2 | 106.7 | 3.5 |
| Claims on the private sector | 193.5 | 236.0 | 315.1 | 79.1 |
| Claims on the government (net) | -10.1 | -44.9 | 8.4 | 53.3 |
| Claims on the Bank of Uganda | 54.3 | 91 | 51.3 | -39.7 |
| Cash in Vaults | 12.4 | 17.5 | 18.9 | 1.4 |
| Other items net | -9.1 | -0.7 | -26.5 | -25.8 |
| Total | 313,4 | 402.1 | 473.8 | 71.7 |

Source: Bank of Uganda

3.2.2 Deposits

During the period under review total deposit liabilities of commercial banks (excluding residents' foreign exchange account holdings) increased to Shs398.7 billion from Shs334.9 billion in 1994/95, an increase of 19.1 per cent compared with an increase of 25.3 per cent in the preceding year.

Private demand deposits registered an increase of 7.0 per cent somewhat lower than the growth of 31.2 per cent recorded during 1994/95. Time and Savings deposits recorded the strongest growth with an increase of 38.4 per cent compared to 16.9 per cent in the previous year. The strong growth in time and savings deposits appears to reflect the increasing

preference for interest-earning deposits by depositors and the fact that interest rates on time deposits have tended to increase more than on other types of deposits.

A combination of factors help explain the rise in deposits. Firstly, there were signs of increased competition in the banking industry which contributed to the rise in deposit interest rates (in particular savings deposits rates). Secondly, lending activities were strong and as a result banks increased efforts to mobilise funds (deposits) in order to satisfy the demand for loans.

TABLE 5: NON-BANK PUBLIC DEPOSITS WITH COMMERCIAL BANKS (Shs billion, end of period)

| Deposit | Jun 1994 | Jun 1995 | Jun 1996 | Change Jun 1995 - Jun 1996 (per cent) |
|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| Demand | 157.2 | 206.3 | 220.7 | 7 |
| Time and Saving | 110 | 128.6 | 178 | 38.4 |
| Total | 267.3 | 334.9 | 398.7 | 19.1 |

Source: Bank of Uganda

3.2.3 Outstanding Loans and Advances to the Private Sector

Outstanding loans and advances to the private sector grew by 33.6 per cent during the period under review compared with the growth rate of 23 per cent in 1994/95, reflecting increased private sector activities (see Table 6).

The strongest growth was recorded in the manufacturing, trade and other services sectors which grew by 56.9 per cent and 33.6 per cent respectively, compared to 34 per cent and 26 per cent, in 1994/95. In the trade and other services sector, loans extended

to the wholesale sector increased markedly, up by 41 per cent over the year. The growth in outstanding advances to the manufacturing sector outstripped those to agriculture which registered a growth of 13 per cent during the period under review. Lending for crop finance by banks increased from the monthly level of Shs 40 billion in 1994/95 to over Shs 57 billion in 1995/96. The increased demand for domestic (as opposed to external) pre-finance arrangements, for the activities was facilitated by the growth in traditional and non-traditional agricultural exports.

TABLE 6: OUTSTANDING LOANS AND ADVANCES (Shs billion, end of period)

Sector Jun 95 Jun 1996 Change, Jun 1995 - Jun 1996 (percent) Agriculture 50.1 57.1 o/w Crop Finance 14.0 54 107.3 1433 Trade and Other Services 33.6 o/w Wholesale 44.5 62.8 8.3 11.3 Transport, Electric, Water 36.1 **Building & Construction** 15.5 19.1 Mining 0.3 0.3 0 TOTAL 239.3 319.6 33.6

Source: Bank of Uganda

4.0 GOVERNMENT BUDGETARY OPERATIONS

During the financial year 1995/96, government made a net repayment of Shs 57.7 billion to the banking system, 30.1 per cent below the target of Shs 82.5 billion. This represents a decline of 39.5 per cent of the repayment made during 1994/95 of Shs.95.4 billion.

The tax effort as measured by the ratio of tax revenue to GDP rose albeit slightly to 10.9 per cent in 1995/96 from 10.2 per cent in 1994/95. The Government expenditure to GDP ratio however fell to 18.4 per cent, from 19.0 per cent in 1994/95. This improvement in domestic resource mobilisation and lower government expenditure is also reflected in the fiscal deficit (excluding grants) to GDP ratio, which improved from 7.9 per cent in 1994/95 to 6.7 per cent in 1995/96.

4.1 Revenue

The tax revenue outturn for 1995/96 was Shs 601.3 billion, a 22.3 per cent nominal annual growth from Shs 491.5 billion collected during 1994/95. Notably, the tax revenue collection exceeded the budget estimates of Shs 582 billion by 3.3 per cent. This improvement is attributed to yet better tax administration and increased vigilance by the Uganda Revenue Authority (URA). The improved tax collection effort was also assisted by higher demand for both imports and local products resulting into increased collection of customs duties, and excise and sales taxes respectively.

Non-tax revenue on the other hand was Shs 44.7 billion compared to Shs 39.7 billion received in 1994/95. Grants received amounted to Shs 268.4 billion, a slight increase from the 1994/95 level of Shs 253.9 billion. This outturn was 104.3 per cent of the

budgeted estimate of Shs 257.3 billion.

4.2 Expenditure

Total Government expenditure during 1995/96 was Shs 1013.6 billion, a slight overrun on the budget estimates of Shs 1009.1 billion. In nominal terms, government expenditure grew by 10.6 per cent from the 1994/95 amount of Shs 916.6 billion. Recurrent expenditure, accounting for 55.6 per cent of the total expenditure, amounted to Shs 564 billion. Of this, Shs 164.9 billion went to meet the wage bill, an overrun on the budgeted amount of Shs 160 billion, which was obligatory to accommodate arrears arising from 1994/95. Interest payments specifically on domestic debt was Shs 42.8 billion, compared to the budgeted amount of Shs 71.5 billion. The saving was used elsewhere to accommodate supplementary requests.

Development expenditure, amounting to Shs 446.8 billion, accounted for 44.1 per cent of total expenditure. This was a 4.7 per cent overrun on the budget estimates, and a nominal increase of 10.6 per cent from the 1994/95 level. Similar to the previous years, the bulk of the resources utilised in development expenditure came from external sources. For 1995/96, this amounted to Shs 376.6 billion or 84.3 per cent of the total development expenditure, up from 329.3 billion in 1994/95.

Net lending and investment amounted to Shs 2.8 billion, 76.7 per cent below the budget estimate of Shs 12 billion. Out of this, Shs 2 billion was the Government's contribution to the Deposit Insurance Fund, while the balance went to financing the Non-Performing Assets Trust and the Capital Markets Authority.

TABLE 7: SUMMARY OF GOVERNMENT BUDGET OPERATIONS;1991/92 - 1995/96 (Shs million)

| | 1991/92 | 1992/93 | 1993/94 | 1994 95 | 1995/96 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| REVENUE AND GRANTS | 280016 | 604829 | 632758 | 785070 | 914483 |
| Total Revenue | 185381 | 291075 | 388452 | 531191 | 64604 |
| Tax Revenue | 179250 | 284271 | 382949 | 491510 | 601350 |
| Non - Tax Revenue 3/ | 6131 | 6804 | 5503 | 39684 | 4469 |
| Grants | 94635 | 313754 | 244306 | 253876 | 26844 |
| EXPENDITURE AND NET LENDING | 543588 | 719542 | 782463 | 916624 | 101358 |
| Recurrent expenditure | 285110 | 323452 | 408438 | 501263 | 56396 |
| Development expenditure | 249978 | 393690 | 371225 | 404014 | 44682 |
| External | 213272 | 357926 | 324899 | 329274 | 37657 |
| Domestic counterpart | 36706 | 35764 | 46326 | 74740 | 7024 |
| Net lending and investment | 8500 | 1200 | 2800 | 11347 | 279 |
| TOTAL DEFICIT (CASH) (| -196469 | -176990 | -217466 | -125018 | -11467 |
| FINANCING | 196460 | 176990 | 217466 | 125018 | 114676 |
| External Financing (net) | 140433 | 200816 | 238915 | 211719 | 21860 |
| Domestic Financing | 56027 | -23826 | -21449 | -86701 | -10392 |
| Bank 2/ | 51391 | -17291 | -27459 | .95400 | -5770 |
| Non-bank | 4636 | -6535 | 6010 | 8699 | 4622 |
| MEMORANDUM | | | HHE | ALLEST IN | NEGO. |
| GDP at factor cost (current prices) | 2587634 | 3625832 | 4035860 | 4828189 | 552112 |
| GDP ratios (等): Tax revenue | 6.93 | 7.81 | 9:49 | 10.18 | 10.8 |
| Expenditure | 21.01 | 19.84 | 19.39 | 18.98 | 18.30 |
| Deficit (cash basis) | -7.59 | -4.88 | -5.39 | -2.59 | -2 () |
| Deficit (excl grants) | -13.84 | -11.82 | -9.76 | -7.98 | -6.6 |

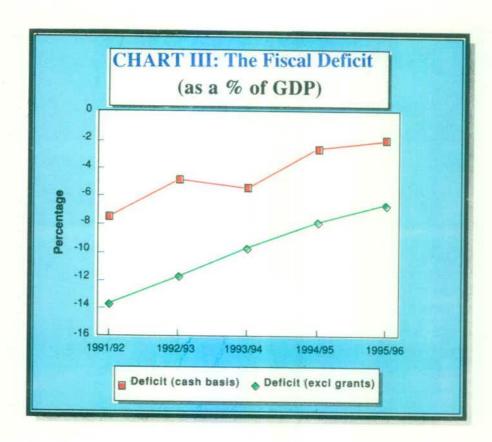
- Total Deficit (cash) = Revenue and grants less expenditure and net-lending plus other adjustments (mainly change in arrears)
- 2. Commercial banks and Bank of Uganda.
- Includes fees and licences, national lottery and any other revenue collected by the Treasury Office of Accounts.

Source: Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning

4.3 The overall budget deficit and its financing.

During 1995/96, there was continued fiscal discipline as is reflected in the fiscal deficit to GDP ratios. Since 1991/92, these ratios have been improving (See memo item in table 7 and Chart III below). On a cash basis the overall deficit declined from Shs 125.0 billion in 1994/95 to Shs 114.7 billion in 1995/96. The overall deficit (excluding grants) as a ratio of GDP was 6.7 per cent, down from 7.9 per cent in 1994/95. Including grants, the deficit to GDP ratio improved further from 2.6 per cent in 1994/95 to 2.1 per cent in 1995/96, due mainly to the better than projected performance in revenue and the sound budget management.

External financing (net) during the period under review amounted to Shs 218.6 billion compared to Shs 211.7 billion in 1994/95 while domestic financing was a savings by Government of Shs 103.9 billion in the domestic economy, of which Shs 57.7 billion was with the banking system. The saving with the banking system, albeit lower than the amount realised in the preceding period, was necessary in the achievement and maintenance of macroeconomic stability.



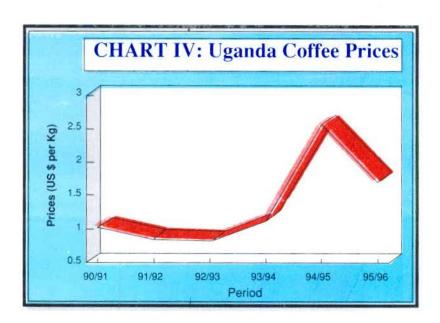
5.0 EXTERNAL SECTOR POLICIES AND DEVELOPMENTS

5.1 Objectives, Policies and Balance of Payments Developments

The main objectives of the external sector policies in 1995/96 were to continue strengthening the overall balance of payments including the build-up of adequate reserves, and reducing reliance on donor financing to support the balance of payments. This was to be achieved through export diversification and through encouraging direct foreign investment. The 1995/96 programme aimed at accumulating gross

reserves to about 4.3 months of imports of goods and non-factor services.

Developments in the balance of payments during 1995/96 were characterized by further unwinding of the coffee boom which started in 1994. Nonetheless, the current account of the BOP recorded a slight improvement because of improvements in other noncoffee items. The current account registered a deficit of US \$172.35 million compared to US\$178.39 million during the previous year.



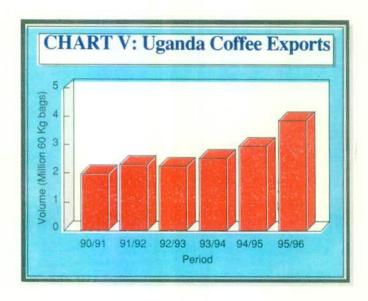
Exports

Total earnings from merchandise exports declined in 1995/96 due mainly to a fall in international coffee prices, amounting to US\$ 587.97 million, compared with US\$595.35 million the preceding year. Earnings from coffee dropped by 11 per cent to US\$404.37 million caused by a 33 per cent drop in world prices to US\$1.72 per Kg from \$2.57 per Kg in 1994/95.

This was however partially mitigated by the unprecedented growth in the volume of coffee exports from 2.96 million (60-Kg) bags in 1994/95 to 3.92 million bags. Three main reasons explain the

recorded 32.4 per cent growth in coffee volumes:

- very good weather during the growing seasons;
- (ii) high prices during the previous year provided an incentive for farmers to attend to their shambas more keenly. This was in addition to the government liberalization policies which enabled farmers to obtain a bigger share of the international price; and
- (iii) the maturing of a new clonal variety of coffee trees.



Non-coffee exports continued to grow in 1995/96 as exporters took advantage of the good macroeconomic environment and the experience gained in securing foreign markets for Uganda produce. Non-coffee exports grew by 32 per cent fetching US\$183.60 million and raising their share in total exports from 23 per cent in 1994/95 to 31 per cent. The most significant contribution was from the exports of fish and its products which amounted to US\$38.50 million, becoming the second largest export for Uganda. Gold followed very closely in third place with a value of US\$37.52 million.

There was an improvement in the performance of cotton, after a very dismal performance for two years. Cotton exports regained the 1992/93 level of slightly

over US\$5 million but remained largely insignificant compared with its historical contributions.

The worst performance was seen in the exports of maize which more than halved from US\$20.15 million in 1994/95 to only US\$ 9.41 million in the review period. The drop was attributed to the relative peace in Rwanda and Zaire where most of the exports were destined. On the whole, the ratio of exports/GDP fell from 11.5 per cent 1994/95 to 10.79% 1995/96. Table 8 below shows the performance of Uganda's exports for the past four financial years.

TABLE 8: UGANDA EXPORTS; 1992/93 - 1995/96 (US dollars million)

| Commodity | 1992/93 | 1993/94 | 1994/95 | 1995/96 |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Coffee | 111.334 | 172.34 | 456.73 | 404.37 |
| Fish | 4.42 | 11.09 | 16.99 | 38.50 |
| Gold | 0.00 | 0.96 | 12.44 | 37.52 |
| Tea | 9.97 | 12.10 | 11.69 | 12.52 |
| Simsim | 3.79 | 1.43 | 5.87 | 10.13 |
| Maize | 7.90 | 14.01 | 20.15 | 9.41 |
| Hides & Skins | 4.09 | 6.73 | 10.41 | 9.05 |
| Beans | 7.59 | 10.47 | 11.70 | 8.47 |
| Tobacco | 6.75 | 5.91 | 8.09 | 7.94 |
| Cotton | 5.34 | 4.29 | 3.31 | 5.68 |
| Flowers | *** | | 2.02 | 5.36 |
| Electricity | 1.54 | 0.99 | 3.05 | 2.51 |
| Others | 10.03 | 16.74 | 32.90 | 36.52 |

Source: Bank of Uganda

Imports

Total imports grew by 12 per cent in 1995/96 to reach a level of US\$1141.91 million representing 20.95 per cent of GDP, from US\$ 1017.75 million representing 19.66 per cent of GDP in 1994/95. This was a much slower growth compared to that recorded in 1994/95 of 55 per cent when there was the coffee boom, but much bigger than the growth in exports, hence worsening the trade balance. Imports of government grew by 8 per cent during the period mainly because of the requirements for the Presidential and Parliamentary elections conducted during the second half of the fiscal year.

Imports of petroleum products grew by almost 40 per cent to US \$ 89.98 million from US\$ 64.44 million the previous year. Three factors accounted for this:

- increased economic activity and the number of vehicles on the road;
- (ii) higher international prices; and
- (iii) replenishment of government oil stocks

Other private non-oil imports recorded a marginal decline of 3 per cent in part reflecting the unwinding of the coffee boom, and also indicating the increasing substitution of some imports by domestic production. Imports into Uganda continued to be dominated by motor vehicles (18 per cent) and industrial machinery (11 per cent). Other major non-oil imports were cement of (5.5 per cent), pharmaceuticals (5.2 per cent), iron and steel (4.3 per cent), and textiles (3.9 per cent).

Kenya remained on top of the sources of supply of non-oil imports at 21.7 per cent followed by United Kingdom at 11.9 per cent, and Japan in third place at 9.4 per cent. Other sources of supply were India 6.3 per cent, United Arab Emirates 6.02 per cent, Italy 4.6 per cent, Germany 4.06 per cent and South Africa 2.8 per cent. The share of S. Africa in total imports has grown very fast since the end of apartheid, from 0.25 per cent in 1993/94 to the current level of 2.8 per cent, indicating the potential contribution of S. Africa to regional trade.

Services, Income & Transfers

The services account deteriorated further in 1995/96 despite significant increase in tourist receipts. The balance on the services account was a deficit of US\$240.4 million compared to the deficit of US\$201.06 million in 1994/95. Tourist receipts which were recorded at US\$46.62 million in 1994/95 more than doubled to reach an estimated US\$100.00 million for the year under review. However, improvements in tourist receipts were more than offset by payments for services abroad, including travel, and technical assistance, among others.

The income account registered an improvement as interest earned from external assets of the Monetary Authorities and Commercial banks increased by 38 per cent and dividends paid declined by 46 per cent to US \$13.20 million. Interest paid on public debt increased marginally from US\$54.63 million in 1994/95 to US\$56.24 million. Current transfers continued to grow throughout the period under review. Grants to government for BOP support and project aid grew from US\$215.50 million to US\$252.37 million, while private transfers also grew by 42 per cent to reach US\$417.57 million.

The Capital and Financial Account

The capital and financial account registered a deterioration in 1995/96 to a surplus of US\$191.91 million, down from that of US\$308.43 million for the previous year. This was due mainly to a drop in the disbursement of BOP support loans from US\$124.43 million in 1994/95 to only US\$49.87 million in 1995/96. There was also a slight decline in project loans disbursements from US\$132.91 million in 1994/95 to US\$121.57 million in 1995/96. However, there was an increase in foreign direct investment flows as government stepped up its privatization exercise and foreign companies bought more of these. Foreign direct investment in 1995/96 was recorded at US\$113.36 million up from US\$109.98 million during the previous year.

Financing

Developments in the current and capital & financial accounts plus a net use of IMF resources of US\$22.04 million led to a reserve build-up of US\$91.50 million

in 1995/96, bringing total reserves held by the monetary authorities to a level of US\$479.70 million, equivalent to 3.94 months of imports of goods and services. A detailed balance of payments table is given as Appendix 5.

5.2 External Debt

5.2.1 Debt Strategy

In recognition of the heavy burden placed by the repayment of external debt obligations to the resource envelop in the budget as well as the balance of payments, government in 1995/96 financial year continued with efforts to strengthen the management of its external loan portfolio. The management of the external debt was guided by an enhanced debt strategy, which aimed to produce the maximum reduction in stock and service obligations while at the same time ensuring that available resources were effectively utilised in maintaining Uganda's inflows of external assistance and reputation in international financial markets. The components of the enhanced debt strategy included the maintenance of payments to those creditors that provided a positive net resource flow to Uganda. It also provided for the strict control of all new borrowing, seeking grant finance in the first instance and only when this was not available resorting to borrowing on highly concessional terms. In addition, efforts were also geared to the improvement of the coordination and management capacity of all institutions involved in the management of the external debt portfolio. Lastly, the review of the performance of projects funded by foreign loans was embarked on, with a view to the rationalisation and possible cancellation of nonperforming projects in order to minimise resource wastage.

5.2.2 External Debt Profile

Uganda's stock of debt outstanding and disbursed was estimated at US\$ 3.563 billion as at end-June, 1996. Approximately US\$ 297.5 million of the stock was in arrears. The growth in the country's stock of debt from US\$ 2,591.6 million as at end-June, 1991 has reflected in part increased disbursements of concessional loans in support of reconstruction efforts. The total external debt as at end-June, 1996 represented 62.7 per cent of Gross Domestic Product

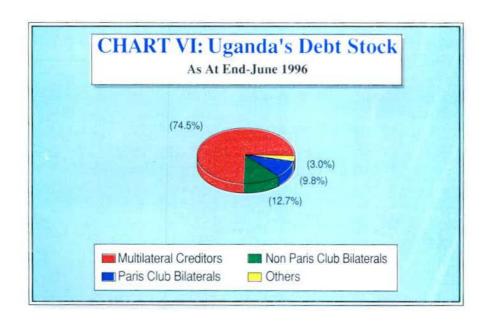
with a Net Present Value (NPV) debt/export ratio of 233 per cent. Of the total stock, 74.5 per cent was owed to multilateral institutions, 12.7 per cent to non-Paris Club bilateral creditors and 9.8 per cent to Paris Club creditors. The developments regarding Uganda's

debt profile from June, 1991 through to June, 1996 are shown in table 9. Chart VI on the other hand shows the share of the main creditor categories in total outstanding debt.

TABLE 9 UGANDA: OUTSTANDING PUBLIC EXTERNAL DEBT BY CREDITOR, 1991-1996 (US Dollars million)

| Creditor Category | June June | June | 1993 June | 1994 June | 1995 June | 1996 June |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Multilateral | 1643.6 | 1755.9 | 1815.9 | 2156.1 | 2487.9 | 2655.1 |
| Non-Paris Club Bilaterals | 526.3 | 378.2 | 415.6 | 398.4 | 407.9 | 451.7 |
| Paris Club Bilaterals | 285.5 | 273.2 | 281.7 | 332.0 | 380.1 | 350.6 |
| Commercial Non Banks | 95.9 | 224.6 | 62.0 | 38,2 | 27.2 | 26.2 |
| Commercial Banks | 40.3 | 15,5 | 17.1 | 1.3 | 7.7 | 3.0 |
| Other loan Category | 0 | 0 | 44.8 | 73,4 | 76.2 | 76,4 |
| Grand Total | 2591.2 | 2647.5 | 2637.2 | 2999.3 | 3386.9 | 3563.0 |

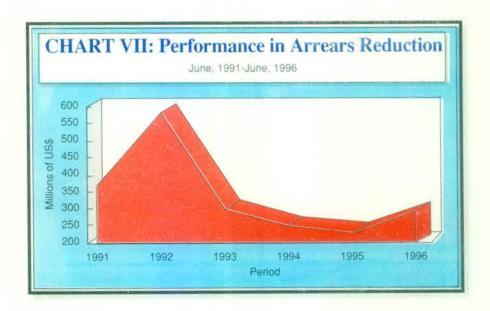
Source: Bank of Uganda and Ministry of Finance.



5.2.3 External Debt Repayment

During 1995/96, the debt service maturities excluding Fund obligations consumed an equivalent of 22 per cent of exports. Total payments amounted to US\$ 132.2 million in 1995/96. Uganda also received grants in form of balance of payments support to repay multilateral debt. For the fiscal year under review receipts were valued at US\$ 52.2 million compared to

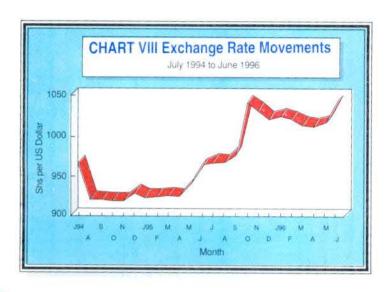
US\$ 41.2 million recorded in 1994/95. Significant efforts were placed on arrears reduction as part of efforts to normalise relationships with external creditors. Government managed to reduce arrears from a high of US\$ 583.1 million recorded at end-June, 1992 to US\$ 297.5 million by end-June, 1996. The performance on arrears reduction is shown in Chart VII below.



5.3 The Foreign Exchange Market and Exchange Rates

Exchange rate policy continued to be guided by the objective of maintaining relative stability in the foreign exchange market. In an attempt to smooth out wide fluctuations in the exchange rate, BOU stepped up its intervention in the foreign exchange market. On a net basis, the Bank purchased a total of US\$ 43.85 million during 1995/96, up from US\$ 5.72 million in the preceding year. In another development, the modalities for the collection of the coffee stabilisation tax were changed to allow exporters to pay their tax obligations in Uganda shillings instead of US dollars.

The monthly average mid-rate in the inter-bank foreign exchange market (IFEM), increased to Shs 1041 per US dollar at the year-end from Shs.969 per US Dollar at the beginning of the financial year. This represented a depreciation of 7.4 per cent compared with an appreciation of 0.3 per cent for the previous year. Similarly, the monthly average mid-rate in the bureaux segment of the foreign exchange market, increased to Shs 1045 from Shs.976 - a depreciation of 7.1 per cent compared to an appreciation of 0.4 per cent last year. The premium between the two markets narrowed to 0.4 per cent, down from about 1 per cent a year ago.



Transaction Volumes

Total purchases and sales of foreign exchange in IFEM amounted to US\$ 1.307 billion and US\$ 1.277 billion respectively, representing an increase of 28 per cent in volume(i.e. total turnover) terms compared to the previous year. In the bureaux segment, total

purchases and sales of foreign currency were US\$ 353.16 million and US\$ 347.7 million respectively, a decline of 17 per cent (in volume terms) from a year earlier. Consequently, IFEM's market share increased from 71 per cent to 79 per cent, while that of the bureaux sector declined from 29 per cent to 21 per cent.

Table 9: Summary of Exchange Rates (Shs per US\$) And Volumes (US\$ million), July 1995 to June 1996

| Month | Inter - bank Mid Rate | Inter - bank Purchases | Inter - bank Sales | Bureaux Mid Rate | Bureaux Purchases | Bureaux Sales | Coffee Prefinance | BOU Interv'tn |
|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| July 95 | 968.93 | 93.92 | 101.74 | 976.04 | 34,47 | 33.36 | 21.91 | -8.95 |
| August | 970.03 | 122.75 | 116.71 | 981.77 | 35.79 | 32.73 | 29.46 | 7.35 |
| September | 977.7 | 76.05 | 83.27 | 983.84 | 31.69 | 31.39 | 6.68 | |
| Total Q1 | | 292.72 | 301,72 | | 101.95 | 97,48 | 58.05 | -1.6 |
| October | 1043.38 | 86.36 | 82.74 | 1041.03 | 30.4 | 27.5 | 31.6 | 0.35 |
| November | 1032.6 | 125.72 | 113.21 | 1042.45 | 24.8 | 24.14 | 6.83 | 15.75 |
| December | 1023.25 | 125.96 | 113.42 | 1036.84 | 22.28 | 22.32 | 8.79 | 12.35 |
| Total Q2 | HE RUSH | 338.04 | 309.37 | | 77.48 | 73.96 | 47.22 | 28,45 |
| January'96 | 1026.38 | 112.96 | 110.13 | 1034.24 | 35.26 | 34.43 | 24.7 | 1.5 |
| February | 1022.37 | 130.17 | 123.03 | 1034.48 | 29.21 | 30.07 | 15.99 | 6.4 |
| March | 1016.6 | 125.49 | 122.58 | 1028.88 | 33.46 | 33.52 | 20.12 | 2.3 |
| Total Q3 | | 368.62 | 355.74 | | 97.93 | 98.02 | 60.81 | 10.2 |
| April | 1013.56 | 102.59 | 101.77 | 1030.13 | 28.47 | 28.91 | | 3.9 |
| May | 1018 | 111.81 | 110.72 | 1026.71 | 25.67 | 26.75 | | 5.8 |
| June | 1041,36 | 92.97 | 97.34 | 1044.55 | 21.66 | 22.58 | | -2.9 |
| Total Q4 | | 307,37 | 309.83 | PERMIT | 75.8 | 78.24 | | 6.8 |

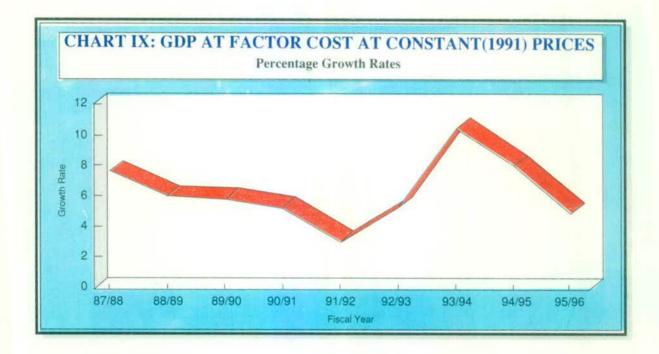
Source: Bank of Uganda

6.0 ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

6.1 Economic Growth

Economic growth in Uganda has been sustained at a relatively high level, although the economy remains fragile and vulnerable to negative shocks. The most significant external shock during the year was the steady fall in the price of Uganda's main foreign exchange earner, coffee. Also, although unexpected, large capital inflows have constituted another

challenge, associated with successful stabilisation, these inflows reflect an increased welcome sign of confidence by foreign and domestic investors alike in the country's economic prospects. The economy is estimated to have grown by 8.5 per cent in 1995/96, down from 10.6 per cent a year ago, with monetary GDP up by 11.2 per cent and non-monetary GDP, by 1.2 per cent.



Growth in manufacturing reached a record high of 18.1 per cent, the highest in 20 years. This sector has benefitted most from the privatisation of public enterprises which gained added momentum during the financial year. Foreign direct investment has tended to be concentrated in the area of manufacturing. According to the Uganda Investment Authority's quarterly report for October-December 1995, total investment licensed between July 1991 and December 1995 amounted to \$2.56, billion of which manufacturing constituted 30.8 per cent.

Most significantly the textile industry, which had been in the doldrums since closure of the biggest factory in June 1995, showed encouraging signs of a rebirth with the privatised factory. By the end of the financial year a privatised Hima cement factory was back in production; while Tororo cement factory was undergoing rehabilitation after privatisation. This should effectively lessen the long dependence on imports of cement mainly from Tanzania and Kenya.

TABLE 10: GDP GROWTH AT FACTOR COST AT CONSTANT (1991) PRICES (growth rates in percentages)

| Period | 1992/93 | 1993/94 | 1994/95 | 1995/96 |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Agriculture | 9.3 | 1.8 | 5.9 | 4.2 |
| o/w Food crops | 12.3 | 0.9 | 7.7 | 2.1 |
| Mining & quarrying | 10.4 | 3,7 | 9.1 | 4.7 |
| Manufacturing | 7 | 15.1 | 16.9 | 18.1 |
| Electricity | 5.6 | 7.3 | 11.4 | 7.7 |
| Construction | 10.1 | 11.3 | 25.7 | 23.5 |
| Commerce | 6.9 | 9,4 | 21.5 | 12.6 |
| Transport & Communications | 7.2 | 10.6 | 13.6 | 12.1 |
| Community Services | 7.9 | 6.4 | 7.2 | 5.7 |
| Owner - Occupied Dwellings | 3.7 | 4.3 | 6.9 | 8 |
| Gross Domestic Product | 8.4 | 5.3 | 10.6 | 8.5 |

Source: Statistics Department, Ministry of Economic Planning

Monetary agriculture grew by 15.8 per cent during 1995/96 reflecting the success of the liberalisation of the export market. In the coffee industry alone, there were 117 registered exporters as at end-June 1996, with the break-up of the monopoly of the Coffee Marketing Board. The growing competition that this has engendered led to high farmers' prices and brought prompt payment. These incentives, together with improved crop husbandry and adequate rains during this period, led to both quantitative and qualitative improvements in the coffee industry, the volatile international prices notwithstanding. During 1995/96, coffee exports amounted to 3.92 million 60-Kg bags worth US\$ 404.4 million as compared to US\$456.7 million earned from only 2.96 million bags during 1994/95. Overall, cash crops continued to be the major foreign exchange earners dominated by coffee, cotton, tea and tobacco respectively.

The dairy industry was also very buoyant during the year. Commercial milk production increased by 3.6

per cent in 1995/96 due mainly to the availability of more processing and storage facilities. In addition, through improved extension services, farmers were able to increase their production and benefit from higher farm-gate prices.

The tourism industry remained among the fastest growing sectors of the economy with annual growth rates of over 18 per cent for the past four years. Tourist arrivals through Entebbe International Airport increased by over 40 per cent from 45,472 in 1993 to 64,819 in 1994. In 1995 Government abolished visa requirements for 33 countries. This measure coupled with the liberalisation policies and political stability have attracted a positive response from investors in this industry. In particular, private investors have moved fast into developing tourist accommodation in the national parks.

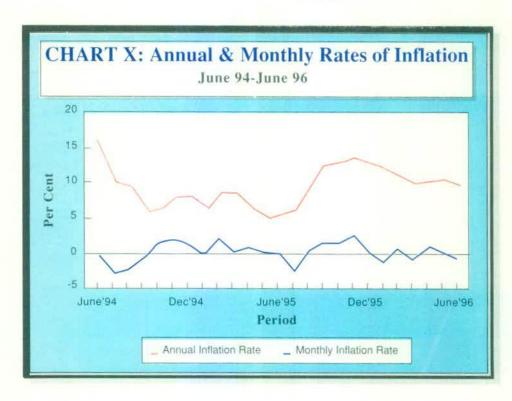
This economic performance can only be sustained by expanding the existing infrastructure and maintaining it in good condition. This was achieved by the priority accorded to transport and communications by the Government. In 1995/96 Government expenditure on road maintenance increased to an equivalent of US\$ 17 million from US\$ 13.5 million during 1994/95. A four-year Road Maintenance Programme completed its second year of implementation in 1995/96 while a 10-year Road Sector Development Programme (RSDP) was launched and was expected to attract as much as US\$ 1,000 million over the next 10 years.

Greater emphasis was also placed on increased electricity generation and distribution during the year with the Uganda Electricity Board continuing to expand the national grid with the construction and rehabilitation of transmission and distribution lines. Work continued on the extension of the Owen Falls Dam Project which is expected to have additional capacity of 200 MW at completion.

6.2 Inflation

The annual headline inflation rate moved up to 5.4 per cent from 3.4 per cent last year. However the underlying inflation rate dropped to 7.9 per cent from 10.0 per cent. The inflationary pressures experienced in the first half of the financial year arose mainly from the non-food sub-group, notably rent; fuel and utilities; and transport and communications. For the year, as a whole, the upward pressure on prices was also due largely to increases in the non-food category.

The underlying inflation rate started falling from the December 1995 level of 12.4 per cent to 7.9 per cent by May 1996 and consequently the headline annual inflation rate followed a similar trend. The prudent monetary and fiscal policies pursued by the authorities largely contributed to the reversal of the trend. The efforts to contain inflation in 1995/96 were commendable in light of the need for increased government expenditures for the May/June 1996 elections.



6.3 Oil Sub-Sector

Developments in the international oil market in 1995/96 reflected the speculative nature of the world's biggest commodity market with production and price levels fluctuating in response to political, seasonal and logistical factors. Negotiations on the UN trade sanctions on Iraq dominated the picture, with political turmoil in Nigeria and Brazil also exerting some influence in the market The November 1995 to March 1996 very long winter in addition had a serious impact on oil consumption. Production rose steadily in response to the increase in demand during this period. The market was also affected by erratic movements in inventories and the resulting disproportionate rise in prices.

In general, spot prices of refined products declined at the beginning of the financial year before picking up in the winter season which extended to the first quarter of 1996. The average CIF Kampala prices for premium, kerosene and diesel which stood at US\$ 241.1, US\$236.3 and US\$238.6 per cubic metre respectively as at end-June 1995, fell through

September 1995 to US\$ 230.4, US\$226.4 and US\$223.8 before rising up to US\$ 247.7, US\$ 250.1 and US\$255.0 respectively by end-June 1996.

On the domestic scene the market moved in tandem with developments in the international market, exchange rates, and taxes. Total oil imports in volume terms amounted to 364,190 metric tonnes, worth US\$ 88.5 million. This represented an increase of 38.19 and 34.7 per cent in terms of value and volume respectively compared with the 1994/95 volume of 263,539 metric tonnes worth US\$ 65.7 million. Total consumption of petroleum products increased by 8 per cent from 374,161 cubic metres that was registered in 1994/5 to 404,385 cubic metres in 1995/96.

PART II ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 1996

Report of the Governor for the year ended 30 June 1996

On behalf of the Board of Directors I have pleasure in presenting the Bank's Annual Accounts and the Directors report for the financial year ended 30 June 1996.

The Bank spent a great deal of energy in consolidating the gains achieved in the restructuring of the Bank that had begun the previous year. A thorough review of the structures of departments was undertaken with a view to designing structures that would address the Bank's mandate more efficiently. Of crucial importance was government decision to give the Bank an initial capital injection of Shs.60 billion in the programme of adequately recapitalising the Bank. Additionally, a consulting firm was appointed in the last quarter of the year to undertake a limited audit of the Bank's assets and liabilities and recommended a more appropriate longer term capital base.

A review of the functional specifications of the Integrated Accounting System that had began towards the end of the previous year resulted into the need to undertake an overall review of the system and particularly its design. An agreement was reached modifying it into one system with single data base and with additional requirements being built around that system. A draft contract to incorporate all these changes had just been completed as the year came to an end.

Elsewhere Swift Payment System was acquired although formalities for operating it were not completed with the vendors during the year.

During the year, the Bank continued in its efforts to develop monetary policy instruments and increase their effectiveness. Critical in this effort is the depth and efficiency in the financial sector. In this regard, the Bank, on a temporary basis, took over the management of two commercial Banks with a view to restructuring them and identifying strategic investors to inject in fresh capital and revamp management. Effort was also stepped up to monitor performance of other banks.

Governor

Directors Report for the Year Ended 30th June, 1996.

The Directors present their report and the financial statements for the Year Ended 30th June, 1996.

Principal Activities

The Bank is the Central Bank of Uganda. Its core purposes are to maintain the value of the currency and the integrity of the financial system within Uganda.

Review of Business

The Bank made an operating profit of Shs 38,029 million during the year, of which Shs 28,739 million was due to currency translation gain.

Changes in Fixed Assets

The major changes in fixed assets are set out in Note 5 to the financial statements.

Market Value of Land and Buildings

The last full valuation of land and buildings was undertaken in 1985. The surplus over original cost arising from valuation was taken to reserves.

Board of Directors

The Board of Directors in office at 30th June 1996 were:

C N Kikonyogo

- Chairman

E Lule W Lutara

Hon E Mugarura (Mrs) Prof E O Ochieng

E Tumusiime- Mutebile

J Mugyenyi

- Secretary

None of the Board of Directors had any financial interest in shares of the Bank at any time during the period.

Employees

The average number of persons employed during the period was 1,130

Auditors

As per section 44 of the Bank of Uganda statute 1993, the accounts of the Bank shall be audited once every year by the Auditor General or an Auditor appointed by him to act on his behalf.

By order of the Board

J.Mugyenyi

SECRETARY

Report of the Auditors

We have audited the accounts set out on pages 31 to 47. The accounts are in agreement with the books of
account. We obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief
were necessary for the purposes of our audit.

2. Respective Responsibilities of Directors and Auditors

Under the provisions of the Bank of Uganda Statute 1993, the directors are responsible for the preparation of accounts which give a true and fair view of the Bank's state of affairs and its profit or loss. Our responsibility is to express an independent opinion on the accounts based on our audit and to report our opinion to you.

3. Basis of Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Generally Accepted Standards. These standards require that we plan and perform our audit to obtain reasonable assurance that the accounts are free from material misstatement. An audit includes an examination, on a test basis, of evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the accounts. It also includes an assessment of the accounting policies used and significant estimates made by the directors, as well as an evaluation of the overall presentation of the accounts.

4. Opinion

In our opinion proper books of account have been kept and the accounts give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Bank at 30 June 1996 and of its surplus of income over expenditure for the year then ended and comply with the Bank of Uganda Statute 1993.

COOPERS & LYBRAND
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

KAMPALA

4 August 1997

Profit and Loss Account for the year ended 30th June, 1996

| | | June 1996 | June 1995 |
|--|-------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Shs 'm | Shs 'm |
| | Notes | | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) of income over expenditure | 2 | 7,274 | (585) |
| Extraordinary Items. | 3 | 2,016 | 12 |
| | | 9,290 | (585) |
| Translation Gains | | 28,739 | 11,804 |
| Appropriated to the Uganda | | | |
| Consolidated Fund Account | | NIL | NIL |
| Gain transferred to Reserves. | | 38,029 | 11,219 |

Balance Sheet: 30th June, 1996

| | Notes | June 1996 | June 1995 |
|-------------------------|-------|--------------|--------------|
| | Notes | Shs'm | Shs'm |
| Assets | | | |
| Tangible Fixed Assets | 5 | 14,040 | 14,236 |
| Investments | 6 | 62,639 | 1,197 |
| External Assets | 7 | 712,087 | 579,942 |
| Loans and Advances | 8 | 1,187,343 | 1,116,538 |
| Other Assets | 9 | 11,531 | 10,222 |
| | | 1,987,640 | 1,722,135 |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Currency in Circulation | 10 | 229,160 | 187,388 |
| Deposits | 11 | 1,395,540 | 1,281,414 |
| Other Creditors | 12 | 9,685 | 3,534 |
| Foreign Liabilities | 13 | 209,493 | 204,738 |
| SDR Allocation | 14 | 44,905 | 44,325 |
| Earmarked Funds | 15 | NIL | NIL |
| Capital | 16 | 15,050 | 15,050 |
| Reserves | 17 | 83,807 | (14,314) |
| | | 1,987,640 | 1,722,135 |

The accounts on pages 31 to 47 were approved by the Board of Directors on 4 August 1997 and were signed on its behalf by:

C. N. Kikonyogo GOVERNOR E. O. Ochieng DIRECTOR

W. Lutara
DIRECTOR

1 Accounting Policies

(a) Form of Presentation of Accounts

The accounts have been prepared in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Standards.

(b) Treasury and Other Bills

Treasury and other bills are stated at cost.

(c) Investments

Securities of the Uganda Government and other securities are stated in the balance sheet at cost less provisions.

(d) Tangible Fixed Assets

Land and buildings and fixtures and fittings are stated at a 1985 professional valuation, the cost of subsequent additions and less depreciation.

Equipment is stated at cost less accumulated depreciation.

Depreciation on a straight line basis is charged as follows:

Buildings
Computers, vehicles, plant & machinery, and
furniture & equipment
20-25%

(e) Bad and Doubtful Debts

Appropriate provision is made for bad & doubtful debts.

(f) Foreign Currency Translation

Assets and corresponding liabilities in foreign currencies are translated into Uganda shillings at the exchange rate ruling at the balance sheet date. Individual transactions are converted into Uganda shillings at the exchange rate ruling at the time of each transaction and any exchange differences are dealt with in the profit and loss account in the year in which they arise.

(g) Taxation

By virtue of Section 47 of the Bank of Uganda statute 1993 the Bank is exempted from payment of income tax in respect of its functions as defined by the statute.

(h) Barter Transactions

The Bank administered barter agreements on behalf of the Government. The Bank acted merely as an agent in this respect and had no claim in respect of the transactions entered into. The outstanding balances at the end of the period are therefore regarded as due from Government.

(i) IMF Loans and Deposits

Loans and deposits with IMF are managed by the Bank on behalf of Government. While these balances are reflected in the year end account, the cost of servicing the debt and revaluation losses arising from their restatement at the year end exchange rate are included as a debt repayable by the Government

2 Surplus of Income Over Expenditure

The Surplus/(deficit) for the year ended 30th June, 1996 (30.6.95) respectively, is arrived at after taking account of the following:

| | June | June |
|--|--------|--------|
| Interest on | 1996 | 1995 |
| Foreign currency deposits | 21,366 | 14,835 |
| Government Securities | 849 | 79 |
| Crop Finance Bills | 0 | 22 |
| Local currency balances | 5,016 | 2,489 |
| Commission on foreign exchange trading | 4,253 | 5,007 |
| Conversion Gain/(Loss) | (894) | 479 |
| Other Income | 2,386 | 1,669 |
| Gain on Gold sales | 13 | 81 |
| | 32,989 | 24,661 |
| Charges | | |
| Interest/ Bank Charges | 324 | 435 |
| Salaries, wages and related benefits | 7,795 | 8,375 |
| Fuel reimbursement | 1,611 | 2,297 |
| Housing reimbursement | 1,916 | 2,104 |
| Printing currency notes | 743 | 2,598 |
| Provisions for losses | 3,710 | 1,828 |
| Depreciation of premises & equipment | 1,097 | 1,111 |
| Other Expenses | 4,273 | 5,296 |
| IMF Charges | 4,013 | 0 |
| Restructuring Costs (Bank's share) | 233 | 1,202 |
| | 25,715 | 25,246 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) of Income Over Expenditure | 7,274 | (585) |

3. Extraordinary Items.

The extraordinary profit relates to the sale of Bank houses to members of staff during the year ended 30th June, 1996.

| June 1996 | June 1995 |
|--------------|------------------------|
| Shs'm | Shs'm |
| 2,016 | |
| 2,016 | _ |
| | 1996 Shs'm 2,016 |

4. Directors' Emoluments

The remuneration paid to the Directors of the Bank of Uganda for the year ended 30th June, 1996 was:

| | | June 1996 Shs'm | June 1995 Shs'm |
|------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Fees | | 5 | 3 |
| Other emoluments kind) | (including pension contributions and benefits in | 63 | 61 |
| | | 68 | 64 |

5 Tangible Fixed Assets

| COST OR VALUATION | LANDS & BUILDING | PLANT & MACHIN. | FURN. & EQUIP. | COMPT EQUIP. | VEHICLE | ITEMS IN TRANSIT | TOTAL |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------|---------------------|--------|
| | SHS' M | SHS' M | SHS' M | SHS' M | SHS' M | SHS' M | SHS' M |
| AS AT 1 JULY 1995 | 13,337 | 394 | 3,039 | 759 | 1,496 | 84 | 19,109 |
| ADDITIONS DURING THE YEAR | 597 | 34 | 188 | 74 | 0 | 1,149 | 2,042 |
| DISPOSALS DURING THE YEAR | 836 | 0 | 726 | 0 | 155 | 77 | 1,794 |
| BALANCE AT 30TH JUNE, 1996 | 13,098 | 428 | 2,501 | 833 | 1,341 | 1,156 | 19,357 |
| ACCUMULATED DEPR | ECIATION | | | | | , | |
| AS AT 1 JULY 1995 | 1,007 | 241 | 1,974 | 491 | 1,160 | O | 4,873 |
| CHARGE FOR THE YEAR | 238 | 78 | 452 | 153 | 176 | 0 | 1,097 |
| CHARGE ON DISPOSALS | 25 | 0 | 473 | 0 | 155 | () | 653 |
| BALANCE AT 30TH JUNE, 1996 | 1,220 | 319 | 1,953 | 644 | 1,181 | 0 | 5,317 |
| NET BOOK VALUE | | | | | | | |
| AT 30 JUNE, 1996 | 11,878 | 109 | 548 | 189 | 160 | 1,156 | 14,040 |
| AT 30 JUNE 1995 | 12,330 | 153 | 1,065 | 268 | 336 | 84 | 14,236 |

Buildings, Fixtures and Fittings were last revalued at 30th October, 1985.

Computers ,Plant & Machinery and Vehicles are depreciated at 25% per annum while all other equipment, fixtures & fittings are depreciated at 20% per annum.

6 Investments

| | June 1996 | June 1995 |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Shs'm | Shs'm |
| Government Securities | 47 | 764 |
| Equity Investment in Afreximbank | 433 | 433 |
| BOU Investment in T/bills | 2,159 | 0 |
| 10% Special Treasury Notes | 60,000 | 0 |
| | 62,639 | 1,197 |

Investments, which are stated at cost, relate to holdings of Uganda Government Securities and equity investments. Uganda Government issued two 10% Special Treasury Notes of Shs30 billion each maturing on 31 January 1997 and on 31 January 2001 for purposes of recapitalising the Bank.

7 External Assets

| June 1996 | June 1995 |
|--------------|---|
| Shs'm | Shs'm |
| 1,957 | 6,107 |
| 204,545 | 201,901 |
| 0 | 1,726 |
| 249,652 | 203,207 |
| 5,865 | 618 |
| 250,068 | 166,383 |
| 712,087 | 579,942 |
| | 1996 Shs'm 1,957 204,545 0 249,652 5,865 250,068 |

The IMF Quota refers to the total capital subscription of the Uganda Government to the IMF.

7(a) Other Short Term Investments

| | June | June |
|-------------------|---------|---------|
| | Shs'm | Shs'm |
| Treasury bills | 141,625 | 143,992 |
| Other investments | 108,027 | 59,215 |
| | 249,652 | 203,207 |
| | | |

8 Loans and Advances

| | June 1996 | June 1995 |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Shs'm | Shs'm |
| Barter Accounts (Net) | 2,107 | 2,107 |
| Uganda Government | 1,157,014 | 1,087,832 |
| Commercial Banks | 2,705 | 135 |
| Parastatals | 24,324 | 24,062 |
| Others | 1,193 | 2,402 |
| | 1,187,343 | 1,116,538 |

The Barter balances include loans made to parastatal organisations to enable them participate in protocol and barter agreements.

Included in loans and advances are advances made to certain parastatals which together with accrued interest totalled Shs 24.324 billion (30.6.95 Shs 24.062 billion) as at the end of the year. These loans were made on instructions from Government and their repayments were guaranteed by Government.

The Bank manages IMF accounts on behalf of government. As a result the accounts do not reflect either the cost of servicing this debt or the restatement of the balances at the year end exchange rate. The cumulative cost of servicing the debt and exchange losses which amounted to shillings 29,312 million and shillings 359,269 million respectively, as at 30th June, 1996 are shown as amounts due from the Uganda Government.

9 Other Assets

| | June 1996 | June 1995 |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Shs 'm | Shs 'm |
| Staff Loans | 2,577 | 1,994 |
| Other Accounts Receivable | 7,000 | 6,367 |
| Other Accounts Receivable | (102) | |
| Accrued Income | 2,056 | 1,861 |
| | 11,531 | 10, 222 |

10 Currency in Circulation

| | June 1996 | June 1995 |
|-------|--------------|--------------|
| | Shs 'm | Shs 'm |
| Notes | 228,971 | 187,199 |
| Coins | 189 | 189 |
| | 229,160 | 187,388 |

11 Deposits

| | June 1996 | June 1995 |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Shs 'm | Shs 'm |
| Uganda Government | 1,302,714 | 1,165,323 |
| Banks | 48,172 | 93,206 |
| Others | 44,654 | 22,885 |
| | 1,395,540 | 1,281,414 |
| | | |

Government Deposits are the balances on Ministry, Project and other Government accounts. Also included are the proceeds of loans to Government under:

| | June 1996 | June 1995 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| | Shs 'm | Shs 'm |
| IMF Enhanced Structural Adjustment Fund (ESAF) | | |
| | 400,067 | 338,073 |
| IMF Structural Adjustment Fund (SAF) | 49,967 | 73,725 |
| | 450,034 | 411,798 |

ESAF & SAF are treated as direct loans from the IMF to Government. The balances of SDR 266 million and 33 million for ESAF & SAF respectively, were revalued at the year end exchange rate.

12 Other Creditors

| | June 1996 | June 1995 |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Shs 'm | Shs 'm |
| Other liabilities | 9,199 | 3,341 |
| Building Fund | 486 | 193 |
| | 9,685 | 3,534 |

13 Foreign Liabilities

| | June 1996 | June 1995 |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Shs 'm | Shs 'm |
| Banks | 4,045 | 2,349 |
| IMF Accounts | 142,636 | 139,991 |
| IMF Securities | 61,920 | 61,920 |
| Others | 892 | 478 |
| | 209,493 | 204,738 |

The IMF revalues its accounts as at the end of April each year. The bank has restated the IMF balances at the 30th June, 1996 rate.

14 SDR Allocations

SDR Allocations

| June | June |
|--------|--------|
| 1996 | 1995 |
| Shs 'm | Shs 'm |
| | |
| 44,905 | 44.325 |

15 Earmarked Funds

| | June 1996 | June 1995 |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Shs 'm | Shs 'm |
| Earmarked Fund Accounts | 13,867 | 5,731 |
| Less: Cash in Trust Banks | 13,867 | 5,731 |
| | NIL | NIL |

Earmarked funds represent funds on project accounts disbursed by donors to Government and held on Trust Bank Accounts by Bank of Uganda.

16 Share Capital

| | June | June |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|
| | 1996 | 1995 |
| | Shs 'm | Shs 'm |
| Authorised | | |
| 30,000,000,000 of 1 shilling each | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| Issued and fully paid | | |
| 15,050,000,000 of 1 shilling each | 15,050 | 15,050 |

17 Reserves

| | Exchange (Losses) /Gains | General Reserve Fund | Capital Reserve Fund | Other Reserve | Total Reserve |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Shs 'm | Shs 'm | Shs 'm | Shs 'm | Shs 'm |
| At 1 July 1995 | (29,473) | 100 | 12 | 15,047 | (14,314) |
| Prior Year Items | | | | 92 | 92 |
| Restated at 1st July 1995 | (29,473) | 100 | 12 | 15,139 | (14,222) |
| Recapitalisation | | | | 60,000 | 60,000 |
| Gain for the Year | 28,739 | - | | 9,290 | 38,029 |
| At 30th June 1996 | (734) | 100 | 12 | 84,429 | 83,807 |
| | | | | | |

- (a) The Capital Reserve Fund Account represents the balance of fixed assets revaluation surpluses.
- (b) The Bank has received from the Government of the Republic of Uganda two 10% Special Treasury Notes each amounting to Shs30 billion maturing on 31 January 1997 and 31 January 2001 respectively. These have been credited to Other Reserves pending transfer to Share Capital on their respective maturity dates.
- (c) The prior year adjustments represent the correction of an error of Shs 92 million(net) of capital constructions at Mbarara Currency Centre which was treated as revenue expenditure in the previous year.

18 Capital Commitments

| | June 1996 Shs 'm | June 1995 Shs 'm |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|
| Capital expenditure authorised and contracted | 229 | 683 |
| Capital expenditure authorised by the Directors but not contracted | - | 2,800 |
| Contingent Liabilities | | |
| | June 1996 | June 1995 |
| | Shs 'm | Shs 'm |
| Pending Legal Suits | 5,968 | 18,350 |

20 Financial Commitments

19

At 30th June, 1996 the Bank had an outstanding commitment to pay US \$600,000 in respect of its subscription for equity shares in African Export Import Bank (Afreximbank).

PART III OPERATIONS OF THE BANK OF UGANDA FUNCTIONS

1.0 DOMESTIC OPERATIONS FUNCTION

1.1 DEVELOPMENT FINANCE DEPARTMENT

1.1.1 OVERVIEW

During the year under review, the Development Finance Department(DFD) continued to register satisfactory performance in its programmes and schemes; and over the same period witnessed the launching of two other externally funded Credit lines, viz; Uganda APEX Private Sector Scheme and Cotton Sub-sector Development Programme.

The position of disbursements and recoveries under the various programmes as at end-June 1996 was Shs26.6 billion and Shs30.85 billion respectively. These compare with end of June 1995 figures of Shs.16.2 billion and Shs 26.06 billion, representing increases of Shs10.4 billion and Shs4.79 billion respectively. The overall recovery rate slightly dropped from 73.49 per cent recorded at the end of June 1995 to 70.14 per cent at the end of the period under review. This could be attributed to loan balances for UCB under Crop finance, and a portion under DFF/RPE totalling Shs 6.47 billion which were transferred to NPART during the period. The fate of any recoveries by NPART on account of BOU loans to UCB which were transferred to the Trust, was yet to be decided. Operating results on the various schemes are detailed below.

1.1.2 Rehabilitation of Productive Enterprises (RPE) USAID Grant

As indicated in the previous report, this programme came to a close at the end of September 1994, by which time a total of Shs6.0 billion had been disbursed to finance 226 approved projects. However, following the enactment of a statute that established NPART, a sum of Shs3.6 billion on account of UCB loans were transferred to the Trust for forceful recovery.

Several proposals, including recapitalisation of BOU's Export Refinance Scheme, and creating a Credit Guarantee Scheme, were mooted as possible avenues for utilising the Local Currency Fund (Shs1.8 billion) generated from loan recoveries under the programme. A final decision has not been reached and the programme remains dormant.

1.1.3 The Development Finance Fund (DFF)

The Fund which was established by Statutory Instrument No. 6 of 1986 for purposes of financing productive and agro-based sectors in the economy, had a capital base of Shs 4.8 billion by the close of the period under review.

As at 30 June 1996, a sum of Shs3.5 billion represented loans and advances to commercial banks to finance approved projects, as compared to Shs3.7 billion at the end of June 1995. Total recoveries had increased from Shs 2.6 billion at the end of June 1995 to Shs2.94 billion at the end of June 1996 reflecting an improved recovery rate of 64 per cent from 58 per cent at the end of the previous period.

Part of UCB loans amounting to Shs 0.65 billion were transferred to NPART, while loans to UDB and UGADEV remained subjects of scrutiny and for classification as doubtful of recovery respectively. The cash in the Fund stood at Shs1.98 billion by the close of the period.

Considering that BOU pays interest (semi-annually) to the contributing banks/institutions and that the lending activity under the programme was at a low ebb, which opposing factors could decapitalise the Fund, DFF was recommended for restructuring, in order to make its terms and conditions more attractive to the end users as well as enticing to the banking sector to lend to the target sector by accessing credit through the Fund. This objective had not been accomplished by the end of the period under review.

1.1.4 The Bank of Uganda Export Refinance Scheme (ERS)

The programme, which was launched in 1991 to cater for credit needs of non-traditional exporters, continued to be fairly active during the period, however with more attention focused to recovery of the approved loan facilities. Outstanding advances therefore substantially decreased from a figure of Shs2.36 billion at the end of June 1995 to Shs1.02

billion at the end of the period under review; reflecting recovery rate movement from 93 per cent to 95 per cent.

Earlier performance surveys recommended several policy measures, including recapitalisation of the scheme, in order to make it more vibrant. However, final policy decisions on the same had not been arrived at by the close of the period under review.

1.1.5 Crop Finance Fund

The programme which was established by cabinet decision in 1988 to supplement credit by commercial banks for crop finance, was finally closed in the Department in favour of another window created by the Inter-bank money market. Commercial banks therefore seeking credit would access funding through this alternative window.

The main activity under the programme was the recovery of the amounts lent out when the scheme was active (Shs3.32 billion at 30.6.95). During the period, a sum of Shs2.21 billion on account of UCB was transferred to NPART, while a total of Shs95.0 million on account of UGADEV and TEEFE were recommended to be classified as doubtful of recovery since both institutions closed down. By the end of the period under review therefore, the cash in the Fund stood at Shs5.71 billion compared to Shs4.36 billion by mid-1995.

1.1.6 Investment Term Credit Refinance Fund (ITCRF)

Launched in 1993 as a Credit Component (US\$ 25 million) of IDA sponsored Enterprises Development Programme (EDP-US\$65million), performed remarkably well with a sum of US \$19.12 million sanctioned to finance 27 approved projects as at 30th June 1996 (compared with US\$9.68 million for 16 sub-loans as at 30/6/95).

Out of the same, a sum of US\$7.0 million had been disbursed (US\$1.01 million June 1995) and US\$ 3.73 million (US\$0.36 million, June 1995) had been replenished to the special account for further disbursement to approved facilities.

Similarly, a sum of Shs141.67 million (Shs16.83

million June 1995) had been received by BOU as payment of accrued interest and was to be appropriated between BOU and Government in accordance with the already agreed formula. Repayment of the principal amounts had not yet fallen due since most projects disbursed in the later half of the year 1993/94 and had an average grace period of two years. By the end of the period under review a total of eleven participating banks had been accredited to participate in the scheme, compared with eight at the end of June 1995.

1.1.7 Uganda Apex Private Sector Scheme (APEX)

Whereas this programme for Ecus 15 million (approx. US\$20 million) was a result of an agreement signed between the Government of Uganda and the European Investment Bank (EIB) in May 1995, to encourage and facilitate small and medium scale private sector investments in key sectors of the economy, the fund did not become disbursable until the second quarter of the period under review.

By the end of June 96, eight approved Financial Institutions (AFIs) had been accredited to participate under the scheme, while a sum of Shs 6.20 billion (Ecu 5.45 million) had been disbursed to 14 approved projects. By the end of the same period, a sum of Ecus 7.59 million (Shs9.93 billion) was the uncommitted balance on the credit line at EIB.

Interest collected over the period amounted to Shs 128.01 million, Ecu 45,179/= and US\$ 5,983.0 and were, in accordance with the Finance Contract, due to be appropriated to credit Export Promotion Fund (EPF) and Foreign Exchange Equalisation Fund (FEEF) special accounts at BOU.

1.1.8 Cotton Sub-Sector Development Programme (CSDP)

This credit programme, jointly financed by IDA and IFAD, was launched in August 1995 as an integral part of Government's endeavour to step-up cotton production in the country by provision of production credit (US\$ 3.9 million) and medium-term credit (US\$ 4.9 million) to farmers and stockists in the cotton growing areas.

By the end of June 1996, 8 banks had been accredited to participate under the scheme and a sum of Shs0.68 billion only had been withdrawn from the IDA/IFAD loan to make production loans amounting to Shs0.64 billion to only two of the participating commercial banks(PBs).

Being a credit line which targets the rural agricultural sector, after operationalisation, it faced several constraints including, but not limited to: insistence of the PBs for Kampala - based assets as collateral; lack of an effective rural credit delivery system due to non-accreditation of PBs with rural branch networks; and perceived risks associated to rural lending coupled with adverse publicity on account of negative past experiences in rural lending.

1.1.9 Other Programmes

AFRACA/GTZ Linkage programme

The Department, in conjunction with selected Participating Financial Institutions(PFIs), embarked on the fulfilment of the proposed implementation and action-steps for the Uganda Pilot Linkage Project as contained in the Memorandum of Understanding signed between BOU, AFRACA/GTZ and PFIs. The scheduled activities included sensitisation, selection of Self Help Groups (SHGs) and savings mobilisation campaigns in the pilot areas.

Private Sector Development Programme (PSDP)

This one year programme, which was launched in December 1995 under UNDP sponsorship, was aimed at developing a national strategy and an Action Plan through dialogue between the Private Sector, Government, NGOs and International Development Partners, with the ultimate aim of creating an enabling environment which will result into effective partnership for Private Sector Development.

DFD was selected to be the lead agency for the financial sector and together with four other departments in the Bank, prepared a strategy paper on the financial sector for incorporation in the draft report at the end of the programme.

Livestock Services Project

The project which is funded by IDA (US\$ 2.0million) was behind schedule in implementation. It was for the support of Veterinary clinics and Livestock Enterprises.

The Department participated in preparing the operational guidelines and by the end of the period, World Bank was yet to approve the same in order to set the project going. The project therefore remained undisbursed by the close of the period under review.

2.0 FINANCE FUNCTION

2.1 Integrated Accounting System

The Function was heavily involved in agreeing technical documentation including functional specifications in the above mentioned project. This is a system that we envisage to bring about automation in the accounting system of the Bank so that accounting records are provided on a live basis when fully installed.

2.2 Budgeting Process

During the year the Bank introduced a new budgeting methodology whose main function was the decentralisation of responsibility reflected in the Budget. The Function took the lead in the introduction and implementation of this arrangement. We believe that it has tremendously improved financial management in the Bank.

2.3 Recapitalisation

During the same period a London audit firm Messrs. Price Waterhouse was appointed to carry out a limited audit of the Bank's Balance Sheet as at 31st December 1995 with a view to proposing recapitalisation requirements for Bank of Uganda by the Government. The audit work commenced in March 1996 and was completed in the new financial year. Government also contributed an initial recapitalisation of Shs60 billion during the period.

3.0 RESEARCH AND POLICY FUNCTION

3.1 Research Department

The Department in close collaboration with the Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning worked harmoniously to ensure that the objectives of the 1995/96 country programme were achieved and to design the 1996/97 country programme. The Department hosted several missions during the period under review in addition to various meetings. Policy recommendations emanating from the Department were made and these contributed to the success of the 1995/96 programme.

The Department participated and presented papers in a number of seminars both locally and internationally. In addition the department provided, timely information and analysis on the developments in the economy, policy proposals, and advice on regular basis to the Bank's Monetary and Credit Policy Committee.

The Department continued to disseminate information on a regular basis through the publication of the quarterly reports and monthly economic indicators thus providing the public with the much needed economic data.

To further strengthen and enhance the analytical power of the staff, the Department provided training through short- term courses and Masters programmes in relevant economic fields locally and abroad. Two members of staff left the Department to join other organisations during the year under review.

4.0 INTERNATIONAL FUNCTION

4.1 Exchange Control Department

4.1.1 Personnel

During the period under review a substantial part of the Department's responsibilities were transferred to Commercial Banks and Foreign Exchange Bureaux. This necessitated restructuring of the Department from the original three divisions during the previous period (1994/95), into two namely, Forex Bureaux/Company Matters and Imports Authorisation/Exports.

4.1.2 Activities

The Department continued implementing its main objectives of ensuring that the country got due value from its international transactions (exports, imports and other services) and has consequently provided statistical data and filed reports on international trade. In order to improve on the quality of data and timely submission of documents, a Committee on International Trade Statistics was established, purposely to view and simplify all trade documentations and find solutions to other bottlenecks in the area of international trade.

A review of the Exchange Act (Cap-158) with an intention of having it repealed, was done and a proposed Foreign Exchange Statute draft prepared. The draft was further reviewed, and forwarded to the Minister of Finance for consideration, by the cabinet and eventual enactment by Parliament.

The Department continued to manage Pre-shipment Inspection contract on a short term basis, the current extension was due to end on 30th November 1996.

The USAID PL 400 Title III Tallow Programme which begun in 1991 valued at US \$23.7 million officially ended in October 1995 leaving minimal outstanding balance of US\$0.20 million for repayment.

Under the UK/UGANDA ODA grant, Shs55.4 million (approx. US\$0.52 million) was recovered from defaulters leaving an outstanding balance of approximatelyShs2.42 billion (approx. US\$2.283million). The Department is taking up action to recover the balance.

During the period under review, 17 bureaux were licenced, 11 commenced operations while 16 ceased operations. As at end of June 1996, a total of 62 bureaux were operational out of which 22 were bank owned and 42 being privately owned. All forex bureaux met the required minimum paid-up capital of US \$20,000 or the equivalent in Uganda shillings unlike the previous financial year.

The Department continued monitoring invisible payments like debt servicing, airline remittances, freight charges, dividends, management fees and others through returns submitted by commercial banks and forex bureaux.

4.1.3 Problems encountered

Out of 62 bureaux operational during the period under review, the department managed to inspect only 22 instead of 48. The low level target was due to staffing and logistical problems.

As reported in the previous year, the Bank did not come up with a position on the purchase of lower denominations and mutilated foreign currency notes, and this problem persisted through the period under review. Old series of US dollar notes were also not freely traded in the market neither were notes that were issued prior to 1990.

Delayed submission of trade documents from customs posts hampered timely submission of data and reports on imports and exports. Continued discussion at the International Trade Statistics Committee should provide a solution to this issue.

4.2 Foreign Exchange Operations Department

Foreign Exchange Operations Department (FEO) is charged with management of the foreign exchange reserves portfolio in a manner that ensures capital preservation, sufficient liquidity and reasonable return. In addition, it monitors developments in the local foreign exchange market and ensures orderliness through intervention when deemed necessary. The department also provides banking services (L/Cs, documentary and clean collections, etc) to government and handles BOU own account foreign currency payments.

During 1995/96, important operational developments relating to the management of foreign exchange reserves took place. The department embarked on the process of implementing the reserves management policy approved by the Board. Among the steps accomplished during the period was completion of the guidelines for management of forex reserves, compilation of the first list of counterparts for placement of forex reserves and installation of the Reuters Money 2000 system to provide the Dealing Room with real time information to support funds

placements. Equipped with real time market information, the dealers were able to strike placement deals at better rates and take informed market views which improved portfolio return. Further, a SWIFT system to ease communication, settlement and reconciliation was installed in the Communication Room.

As part of capacity building, several members of staff attended courses to equip them with reserve management skills covering a wide spectrum of issues encompassing front, middle, back office and policy areas.

4.3 External Debt Management Office

This was the year in which Uganda exited from the Paris Club. Under the Naples terms, Uganda's precutoff debt was reduced by 67% in present value terms. Bilateral Agreements have already been signed with Britain and France. The Bilateral Agreement with Italy should be signed soon. When all operations and adjustments are completed, we estimate that Uganda's debt would have been reduced by US\$ 85 million.

This was also the year when the enhanced debt strategy was first operated. The new strategy contained the elements of the earlier strategy i.e. being current with all multilateral seeking Paris Club loans from non OECD Creditors and paying all creditors where there is net positive flow of funds into the country. However, the flagship of the new strategy is the Multilateral Debt Fund (MDF), a fund to which a number of donors contribute and the contributions are used to pay the major multilateral creditors i.e. IDA. IMF and ADB/ADF Group. The first contribution into the fund was made by the Dutch Government on December 12, 1995. The total contribution to the fund during the period, under review, was US \$44.1 million of which US \$37.8 million was paid out during the same period. The total service payments during the year were US \$100.1 million with the MDF contributing 37.8 per cent to total debt service.

As expected the total debt stock continued to rise reflecting continued disbursements from committed funds. The stock at the end of June 1996 was US \$ 3.46 billion compared to US \$ 3.26 billion at the end of June 1995.

Quick Disbursing Balance of Payments Support

During the period under review reimbursements were received from:-

T. BETTE TIO ON

| | (In Million US 3) |
|---------------|-------------------|
| IDA | 44.489 |
| JAPANESE LOAN | 3.813 |
| EEC SASP | 9.877 |
| AUSTRIA II | 1.574 |
| TOTAL | 59.753 |

The total received was far below the expected amount due to unavailability of 2nd tranche of FINSAC and also unavailability of SASPA II.

5.0 DEPARTMENTS UNDER GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

Planning, Monitoring And Evaluation Department

Planning, Monitoring and Evaluation (PME) Department provides management advisory services to Bank management. The basic mission is to make the Bank's decision making process more effective by aligning activities with the broad declared BOU mission. In addition to this responsibility, PME is charged with a primary responsibility in facilitating and monitoring the process of change taking place in Bank of Uganda. Hence the Business Plan 1995/96 reflected planned action on these two fronts.

Many facets in the Business Plan have were not accomplished because they are a function of the main activities of Restructuring which were yet to be finalized. Secondly, the planning, monitoring and evaluation activities were adversely influenced by the restructuring exercise in the sense that departments could not draw out work plans that could be maintained in the final environment of restructuring activities. Most departments concentrated their efforts on the restructuring activities.

Accomplishments and Failures

Sometime in March 1995, PME was designated by the Governor to act, on top of their normal duties, as the Secretariat of the Restructuring activities and to assist

with co-ordination and initiation of some of the recommended actions in the ARE report. PME records the following activities - both in accomplishments and failures - in the year 1995/96.

Soon after the Governor's decision, PME sent out a model format to departments and requested them to prepare their departmental structures detailing mission, mandate, goals/objectives, key activities, expected output and job descriptions for each recommended post in the structure and recommended requirements for each post.

The submissions by departments revealed gross weaknesses in the understanding of the exercise, the procedures and the concepts. Therefore PME undertook departmental interviews directed to all layers of staff to:

- i) improve on the departmental submissions
- ii) establish basic parameters that would assist the restructuring exercise
- seek information on the Bank on other aspects that do not fall within departmental structures but critical for the success of the entire exercise.

A preliminary report was prepared and presented to the Workforce Adjustment Committee. Some of the recommendations of the report were used in the preparation of the preliminary structures.

As the Secretariat for restructuring, the Department worked closely with the Consultant, Mr. Jim Mallyon to refine the departmental structures, clarifying missions and mandate and the key activities. PME also assisted the departments to write out their business plans according to specifications. There was very little work done on Planning, Monitoring and Evaluation function.

PART IV LIST OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MEMBERS OF STAFF

BOARD OF DIRECTORS AS AT 30 JUNE 1996

| 1. | Mr Charles N Kikonyogo | Governor/Board Chairman |
|----|------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | |

- Mr Emmanuel Lule Deputy Governor
- Mr Erisa O Ochieng Member
 Mrs Esther J Mugarura Member
 Mr Wilson Lutara Member
- 6. Mr Emmanuel Tumusiime-Mutebile Secretary to the Treasury

Dr Joshua Mugyenyi Board Secretary

SENIOR MEMBERS OF STAFF AS AT 30 JUNE 1996

1. Executive Directors

| 1. Mr D G Opiokello | Executive Director Finance |
|---------------------|----------------------------|
|---------------------|----------------------------|

- 2. Mr E Rukyalekere Executive Director Domestic Operations
- 3. Mr H B Kibirige Executive Director Supervision
 4. Dr J Mugyenvi Executive Director Administration
- 5. Mrs S Odongo Executive Director Administration

 Executive Director International Operations
- 6. Dr L K Kasekende Executive Director Research and Policy

2. Directors

- 1. Mr E Katimbo Mugwanya Chief Accountant
- Mr C Gashumba-Haba Ag Director Agrictultural Secretariat
- Mr J Birigenda Ag Director Currency
- 4. Mr C O Mwa Director Commercial Banking
 5. Mr A Okema Akena Director Development Finance
- 6. Mr JF Kahenano Director Banking
- Mr J Kanyike Ag Director External Debt Management Office
- 8. Mr J Y K Walusimbi Director Security
- Mr R S Apire
 Ag Director Exchange Control
- 10. Dr A Kaggwa Director Medical
- 11. Mrs J M A Umah Tete Director Administrative Services
- 12. Mr F X Tinkasimire Director Human Resources
- 13. Mr G Wasswa Ddungu Director Public Relations
- Mr I Lukwago Director PTA & Regional Organisations
 Mrs R Emunu Director Foreign Exchange Operations
- 16. Mr R Kitunzi Director Planning, Monitoring & Evaluation
- 17. Dr P Musinguzi Director Research
- 18. Dr C Bassenye-Mukasa Ag Director Management Information System (MIS)
- 19. Mr J K Wanderema-Nangai Ag Chief Internal Auditor
- 20. Mr J F Bossa Director Legal

3. Deputy Directors

| 1. | Mr P Lwasa | D/Director Security |
|-----|--------------------------|--|
| 2. | Dr W O Odwongo | Ag D/Director Agricultural Secretariat |
| 3. | Mr Walugembe Musoke | D/Director Planning, Monitoring & Evaluation |
| 4. | Mr J Magala Nyago | D/Director Human Resources |
| 5. | Mr S Katwere | Ag D/Director Public Relations |
| 6. | Mr J Mubangizi | Ag D/Director Administrative Services |
| 7. | Mrs J M Kahirimbanyi | D/Director Currency |
| 8. | Mrs M Matovu | Ag D/Director Commercial Banking |
| 9. | Mr S M Turyahikayo | Deputy Chief Accountant |
| 10. | Mr K Mdoe Tendo | Deputy Chief Accountant |
| 11. | Mr Y B K Wadembere | Ag D/Director Development Finance |
| 12. | Mr R Rweikiza | Ag D/Director Research |
| 13. | Mr Y Kajubi Wasswa | Ag D/Director Securities & Capital Markets |
| 14. | Mr E Tumwine-Bareire | Ag D/Director Banking |
| 15. | Mr P Byabakama-Kaberenge | Ag Deputy Chief Internal Auditor |
| 16. | Mr R F Mayebo | Ag D/Director MIS |

4. Assistant Directors

| 1. | Mrs B Tinkamanyire | Ag Asst Director Human Resources |
|-----|----------------------|--|
| 2. | Mr E Muwanga-Zake | Asst Director Agricultural Secretariat |
| 3. | Mr S Matanda | Asst Director Foreign Exchange Operations |
| 4. | Mrs R Kityo | Ag Asst Director Security |
| 5. | Dr G W Karakire | Asst Director Medical |
| 6. | Mr D Behena | Ag Asst Director Currency |
| 7. | Mr I A Sserubombwe | Asst Chief Internal Auditor |
| 8. | Mr A Kakeeto-Luswata | Asst Chief Accountant |
| 9. | Mr E Kakooza | Asst Director Non-Bank Financial Institutions |
| 10. | Mr A Okello Oketta | Ag Asst Director Non-Bank Financial Institutions |
| 11. | Mr E Kalule | Asst Director MIS |
| 12. | Mr E Kasozi | Ag Asst Director Foreign Exchange Operations |
| 13. | Mrs E MweneBirinda | Ag Asst Director Human Resources |

PART V APPENDIX TABLES

Appendix Tables

| Appendix 1. | Gross Domestic Product at factor cost, at current prices. |
|--------------|---|
| Appendix 2. | Gross Domestic Product at factor cost, at constant 1991 Prices. |
| Appendix 3. | Gross Domestic Product at factor cost, per cent of total. |
| Appendix 4. | Gross Domestic Product at factor cost, Annual Growth Rates. |
| Appendix 5. | Balance of Payments. |
| Appendix 6. | Composition of Exports. |
| Appendix 7. | Composition of Imports. |
| Appendix 8. | Direction of Trade Statistics, Exports. |
| Appendix 9. | Direction of Trade Statistics, Imports. |
| Appendix 10. | Government Recurrent Revenue. |
| Appendix 11. | Functional Classification of Government Recurrent Expenditure. |
| Appendix 12. | Functional Classification of Government Development Expenditure. |
| Appendix 13. | Central Government Budgetary Operations. |
| Appendix 14. | Domestic Public Debt. |
| Appendix 15. | Government Securities Outstanding by Holders. |
| Appendix 16. | Monetary Survey. |
| Appendix 17. | Monetary Authorities Balance Sheet. |
| Appendix 18. | Commercial Bank's Balance Sheet. |
| Appendix 19. | Commercial Bank's Outstanding Loans and Advances to the Private Sector. |
| Appendix 20. | Commercial Bank's Outstanding Loans and Advances to the Private Sector. (as per cent of total). |
| Appendix 21. | Commercial Bank's Loans and Advances to the Private Sector. |
| Appendix 22. | Commercial Bank's Activities. |
| Appendix 23. | Structure of Interest Rates. |
| Appendix 24. | Foreign Exchange Rates. |
| Appendix 25. | Volumes of Bureaux Transactions. |
| Appendix 26. | Composite Consumer Price Index, Uganda. |

| Appendix 27. | Composite Consumer Price Index for Uganda; Breakdown by Major Groups. |
|--------------|---|
| Appendix 28. | Consumer Price Index, Kampala. |
| Appendix 29. | Index of Industrial Production; Annual Summary. |
| Appendix 30. | Index of Industrial Production; Monthly Summary. |
| Appendix 31. | Pump Prices for Petroleum Products in Uganda. |
| Appendix 32. | Petroleum Products - Import Prices CIF Kampala. |
| Appendix 33. | Imports of Petroleum Products; Quantities. |
| Appendix 34. | Summary Sales of Petroleum Products; Quantities. |
| Appendix 35. | Electricity: Capacity and Generation. |
| Appendix 36. | Production of Selected Manufactured Commodities. |
| Appendix 37. | Indicative Commodity Prices. |
| Appendix 38. | Production of Major Cash Crops. |
| Appendix 39. | Coffee Procurement. |
| Appendix 40. | Coffee Exports. |
| Appendix 41. | Coffee Shipments. |
| Appendix 42. | Coffee Exports by Destination. |
| Appendix 43. | The 1991 Population Housing Census. |
| Appendix 44. | Growth Rates and Sex Ratios by Region and District. |
| Appendix 45. | Estimated Number of Vehicles on the Road. |
| Appendix 46. | Estimated Number of Vehicles on the Road (percentage). |
| | |

Appendix 1. Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry
(millions of shillings at Current Prices)

| Industry | 1988/89 | 1989/90 | 1990/91 | 1991/92 | 1992/93 | 1993/94 | 1994/95 | 1995/96 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Monetary Economy | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 210,539 | 316,948 | 412,768 | 625,726 | 852,170 | 1,000,167 | 1,297,699 | 1,430,333 |
| Cash Crops | 18,453 | 24,331 | 45,372 | 79,778 | 87,402 | 150,411 | 301,936 | 299,464 |
| Food Crops | 105,008 | 167,924 | 200,967 | 301,779 | 468,381 | 504,109 | 583524 | 601829 338089 |
| Livestock | 60,744 | 83,956 | 108,023 | 157,904 | 188,626 33.016 | 219,281 39,048 | 261857 44342 | 5165 |
| Forestry | 8,258 | 12,681 | 18,193 40,213 | 25,139 61,126 | 74,746 | 87,318 | 106040 | 13930 |
| Fishing | 18,076 | 28,056 | 40,213 | 01,120 | 74,740 | 07,510 | 100040 | 133300 |
| Mining & Quarrying | 816 | 1,836 | 4,785 | 8,557 | 12,001 | 12,824 | 13,963 | 21,430 |
| Manufacturing | 50,927 | 73,479 | 99,516 | 159,812 | 216,680 | 265,354 | 334,348 | 437,55 |
| Coffee, Cotton, Sugar | 5,767 | 8,714 | 10,984 | 19,207 | 21,197 | 27,536 | 51,607 | 78,138 |
| Manufactured Food | 9,515 | 10,836 | 14,097 | 21,688 | 29,231 | 35,11 | 46,898 | 62,76 |
| Miscellaneous | 35,645 | 53,929 | 74,435 | 118,917 | 166,252 | 202,700 | 235,844 | 296,64 |
| Electricity & Water | 5,648 | 9,221 | 14,624 | 23,174 | 34,098 | 45,725 | 61,908 | 66,952 |
| Construction | 27,401 | 48,293 | 79,070 | 130,799 | 186,472 | 209,811 | 254,132 | 333,610 |
| Wholesale & Retail Trade | 117,439 | 171,328 | 201,847 | 302,030 | 403,130 | 427,783 | 569,543 | 687,723 |
| Hotels & Restaurants | 9,124 | 14,892 | 21,252 | 34,396 | 49,807 | 65,644 | 83,566 | 101,32 |
| Transport & Communication Road | 26,815 20,245 | 45,898 33,883 | 65,615 48,278 | 98,951 72,920 | 135,605 103,634 | 160,408 122,288 | 186,705 141,186 | 219,66 164,11 |
| Rail | 2,103 | 3,152 | 4,422 | 5,968 | 6,421 | 7,636 | 9,105 | 9,15 |
| Air & Support Services | 2,563 | 4,428 | 5,762 | 10,249 | 13,280 | 15,928 | 19,581 | 26,79 |
| Communications | 1,905 | 4,435 | 7,153 | 9,813 | 12,270 | 14,556 | 16,833 | 19,59 |
| Community Services | 101,951 | 152,396 | 252,396 | 411,487 | 592,890 | 705,933 | 809,558 | 980,35 |
| General Government | 22,655 | 26,527 | 52,009 | 105,806 | 143,140 | 180,882 | 212,046 | 239,83 |
| Education | 25,948 | 40,227 | 64,484 | 91,201 | 147,845 | 174,906 | 188,340 | 227,81 |
| Health | 8,100 | 12,805 | 24,216 | 39,869 | 56,411 | 58,989 | 62,948 | 77,65 223,53 |
| Rents Miscellaneous | 18,563 26,685 | 30,535 42,303 | 52,298 59,388 | 80,352 94,258 | 113,070 132,423 | 133,134 158,022 | 165,191 181,032 | 211,51 |
| | 6 | 10 | | | | 2 902 650 | 3.611.423 | 4 270 04 |
| Total Monetary | 550,659 | 834,292 | 1,151,873 | 1,794,931 | 2,482,853 | 2,893,650 | 3,011,423 | 4,270,94 |
| Non-Monetary Economy | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 276,087 | 416,090 362,483 | 491,304 420,685 | 698,566 594,448 | 1,017,740 883,133 | 1,035,987 884,050 | 1,132,717 | 1,135,47 |
| Food Crops | 239,218 25,757 | 35,838 | 46,705 | 70,535 | 90,662 | 101,052 | 125,798 | 149,36 |
| Livestock Forestry | 8,833 | 14,230 | 18,842 | 25,873 | 34,518 | 39,872 | 43,938 | 49,94 |
| Fishing | 2,280 | 3,539 | 5,072 | 7,710 | 9,427 | 11,013 | 13,374 | 17,57 |
| , isming | 2,200 | 0,005 | 5,012 | 7,7,70 | 0,72. | . 1,010 | . 5,5,7 | 17,57 |
| Construction | 6,929 | 10,450 | 13,460 | 19,676 | 25,565 | 29,086 | 32,113 | 36,607 |
| Owner-Occupied Dwellings | 23,268 | 34,817 | 54,423 | 76,512 | 100,879 | 113,810 | 138,352 | 186,05 |
| Total Non-Monetary | 306,284 | 461,357 | 559,187 | 794,753 | 1,144,184 | 1,178,884 | 1,303,183 | 1,358,142 |
| | | | | | 38 (8) | nares semestisces | mensone non 18 | 133 |

Appendix 2. Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry
(million shillings at Constant 1991 Prices)

| Cash Crops Food Crops Livestock Forestry Fishing Mining & Quarrying Manufacturing Coffee, Cotton, Sugar Manufactured Food Miscellaneous Electricity & Water Construction Wholesale & Retail Trade Hotels & Restaurants Transport & Communication Road Rail Air & Support Service Communications | 439,305 58,803 204,046 117,512 18,797 40,147 1,717 1,717 98,857 10,670 14,638 73,550 16,209 93,110 199,972 19,201 73,961 55,789 4,183 6,501 | 470,212 63,766 222,444 121,615 19,443 42,944 2,982 105,203 10,653 13,262 81,285 16,564 97,840 212,344 21,546 78,642 59,420 4,604 | 496,563 66,189 236,320 126,150 20,980 46,924 6,145 112,881 11,330 15,829 85,722 17,616 104,941 227,411 24,683 84,510 63,544 | 508,683 71,049 237,817 128,737 22,308 48,772 6,782 130,533 16,931 17,232 96,369 19,383 106,052 240,644 28,175 89,201 | 558,485 71,267 278,917 133,307 24,243 50,751 7,488 139,787 14,929 18,801 106,058 20,478 117,888 254,978 32,377 | 584,132 78,760 293,575 137,089 25,734 48,974 7,763 160,896 18,484 20,530 121,882 21,967 132,544 275,541 38,696 | 623,870 85,030 327,958 130,324 27,295 53,263 8,471 188,779 16,919 25,159 146,701 24,461 167,662 336,175 45,991 | 677,596 103,754 342,50 146,186 28,920 56,235 11,320 225,977 27,231 30,240 168,506 27,036 198,165 |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Cash Crops Food Crops Livestock Forestry Fishing Mining & Quarrying Manufacturing Coffee, Cotton, Sugar Manufactured Food Miscellaneous Electricity & Water Construction Wholesale & Retail Trade Hotels & Restaurants Transport & Communication Road Rail Air & Support Service Communications Community Services General Government Education | 58,803 204,046 117,512 18,797 40,147 1,717 1,717 98,857 10,670 14,638 73,550 16,209 93,110 199,972 19,201 73,961 55,789 4,183 | 63,766 222,444 121,615 19,443 42,944 2,982 105,203 10,653 13,262 81,282 16,564 97,840 212,344 21,546 78,642 59,420 | 66,189 236,320 126,150 20,980 46,924 6,145 112,881 11,330 15,829 85,722 17,616 104,941 227,411 24,683 84,510 | 71,049 237,817 128,737 22,308 48,772 6,782 130,533 16,931 17,232 96,369 19,383 106,052 240,644 28,175 89,201 | 71,267 278,917 133,307 24,243 50,751 7,488 139,787 14,929 18,801 106,058 20,478 117,888 254,978 32,377 | 78,760 293,575 137,089 25,734 48,974 7,763 160,896 18,484 20,530 121,882 21,967 132,544 275,541 38,696 | 85,030 327,958 130,324 27,295 53,263 8,471 188,779 16,919 25,159 146,701 24,461 167,662 336,175 45,991 | 103,754 342,50, 146,186 28,920 56,238 11,320 225,977 27,231 30,240 168,506 27,036 374,233 50,362 |
| Food Crops Livestock Forestry Fishing Mining & Quarrying Manufacturing Coffee, Cotton, Sugar Manufactured Food Miscellaneous Electricity & Water Construction Wholesale & Retail Trade Hotels & Restaurants Transport & Communication Road Rail Air & Support Service Communications Community Services General Government Education | 204,046 117,512 18,797 40,147 1,717 1,717 98,857 10,670 14,638 73,550 16,209 93,110 199,972 19,201 73,961 55,789 4,183 | 222,444 121,615 19,443 42,944 2,982 105,203 10,653 13,262 81,285 16,564 97,840 212,344 21,546 78,642 59,420 | 236,320 126,150 20,980 46,924 6,145 112,881 11,330 15,829 85,722 17,616 104,941 227,411 24,683 84,510 | 237,817 128,737 22,308 48,772 6,782 130,533 16,931 17,232 96,369 19,383 106,052 240,644 28,175 89,201 | 278,917 133,307 24,243 50,751 7,488 139,787 14,929 18,801 106,058 20,478 117,888 254,978 32,377 | 293,575 137,089 25,734 48,974 7,763 160,896 18,484 20,530 121,882 21,967 132,544 275,541 38,696 | 327,958 130,324 27,295 53,263 8,471 188,779 16,919 25,159 146,701 24,461 167,662 336,175 45,991 | 342,50. 146,186 28,920 56,235 11,320 225,977 27,231 30,240 168,506 27,036 198,165 374,233 50,366 |
| Livestock Forestry Fishing Mining & Quarrying Manufacturing Coffee, Cotton, Sugar Manufactured Food Miscellaneous Electricity & Water Construction Wholesale & Retail Trade Hotels & Restaurants Transport & Communication Road Rail Air & Support Service Communications Community Services General Government Education | 117,512 18,797 40,147 1,717 1,717 98,857 10,670 14,638 73,550 16,209 93,110 199,972 19,201 73,961 55,789 4,183 | 121,615 19,443 42,944 2,982 105,203 10,653 13,262 81,285 16,564 97,840 212,344 21,546 78,642 59,420 | 126,150 20,980 46,924 6,145 112,881 11,330 15,829 85,722 17,616 104,941 227,411 24,683 84,510 | 128,737 22,308 48,772 6,782 130,533 16,931 17,232 96,369 19,383 106,052 240,644 28,175 89,201 | 133,307 24,243 50,751 7,488 139,787 14,929 18,801 106,058 20,478 117,888 254,978 32,377 | 137,089 25,734 48,974 7,763 160,896 18,484 20,530 121,882 21,967 132,544 275,541 38,696 | 130,324 27,295 53,263 8,471 188,779 16,919 25,159 146,701 24,461 167,662 336,175 45,991 | 146.186 28,920 56,235 11,320 225,977 27,231 30,240 168,506 27,036 198,165 374,233 50,366 |
| Forestry Fishing Mining & Quarrying Manufacturing Coffee, Cotton, Sugar Manufactured Food Miscellaneous Electricity & Water Construction Wholesale & Retail Trade Hotels & Restaurants Transport & Communication Road Rail Air & Support Service Communications Community Services General Government Education | 18,797 40,147 1,717 1,717 98,857 10,670 14,638 73,550 16,209 93,110 199,972 19,201 73,961 55,789 4,183 | 19,443 42,944 2,982 105,203 10,653 13,262 81,285 16,564 97,840 212,344 21,546 78,642 59,420 | 20,980 46,924 6,145 112,881 11,330 15,829 85,722 17,616 104,941 227,411 24,683 84,510 | 22,308 48,772 6,782 130,533 16,931 17,232 96,369 19,383 106,052 240,644 28,175 89,201 | 24,243 50,751 7,488 139,787 14,929 18,801 106,058 20,478 117,888 254,978 32,377 | 25,734 48,974 7,763 160,896 18,484 20,530 121,882 21,967 132,544 275,541 38,696 | 27,295 53,263 8,471 188,779 16,919 25,159 146,701 24,461 167,662 336,175 45,991 | 28,920 56,238 11,320 225,977 27,231 30,240 168,506 27,036 198,168 374,233 50,366 |
| Mining & Quarrying Manufacturing Coffee, Cotton, Sugar Manufactured Food Miscellaneous Electricity & Water Construction Wholesale & Retail Trade Hotels & Restaurants Transport & Communication Road Rail Air & Support Service Communications Community Services General Government Education | 40,147 1,717 98,857 10,670 14,638 73,550 16,209 93,110 199,972 19,201 73,961 55,789 4,183 | 42,944 2,982 105,203 10,653 13,262 81,285 16,564 97,840 212,344 21,546 78,642 59,420 | 46,924 6,145 112,881 11,330 15,829 85,722 17,616 104,941 227,411 24,683 84,510 | 48,772 6,782 130,533 16,931 17,232 96,369 19,383 106,052 240,644 28,175 89,201 | 50,751 7,488 139,787 14,929 18,801 106,058 20,478 117,888 254,978 32,377 | 48,974 7,763 160,896 18,484 20,530 121,882 21,967 132,544 275,541 38,696 | 53,263 8,471 188,779 16,919 25,159 146,701 24,461 167,662 336,175 45,991 | 56,238 11,320 225,97 27,231 30,240 168,506 27,030 198,168 374,233 50,368 |
| Manufacturing Coffee, Cotton, Sugar Manufactured Food Miscellaneous Electricity & Water Construction Wholesale & Retail Trade Hotels & Restaurants Transport & Communication Road Rail Air & Support Service Communications Community Services General Government Education | 98,857 10,670 14,638 73,550 16,209 93,110 199,972 19,201 73,961 55,789 4,183 | 105,203 10,653 13,262 81,282 16,564 97,840 212,344 21,546 78,642 59,420 | 112,881 11,330 15,829 85,722 17,616 104,941 227,411 24,683 84,510 | 130,533 16,931 17,232 96,369 19,383 106,052 240,644 28,175 89,201 | 139,787 14,929 18,801 106,058 20,478 117,888 254,978 32,377 | 160,896 18,484 20,530 121,882 21,967 132,544 275,541 38,696 | 188,779 16,919 25,159 146,701 24,461 167,662 336,175 45,991 | 225,97 27,23 30,240 168,506 27,030 198,160 374,23 50,360 |
| Manufacturing Coffee, Cotton, Sugar Manufactured Food Miscellaneous Electricity & Water Construction Wholesale & Retail Trade Hotels & Restaurants Transport & Communication Road Rail Air & Support Service Communications Community Services General Government Education | 98,857 10,670 14,638 73,550 16,209 93,110 199,972 19,201 73,961 55,789 4,183 | 10,653 13,262 81,282 16,564 97,840 212,344 21,546 78,642 59,420 | 11,330 15,829 85,722 17,616 104,941 227,411 24,683 84,510 | 16,931 17,232 96,369 19,383 106,052 240,644 28,175 89,201 | 14,929 18,801 106,058 20,478 117,888 254,978 32,377 | 160,896 18,484 20,530 121,882 21,967 132,544 275,541 38,696 | 188,779 16,919 25,159 146,701 24,461 167,662 336,175 45,991 | 225,97 27,23 30,240 168,506 27,030 198,160 374,23 50,360 |
| Coffee, Cotton, Sugar Manufactured Food Miscellaneous Electricity & Water Construction Wholesale & Retail Trade Hotels & Restaurants Transport & Communication Road Rail Air & Support Service Communications Community Services General Government Education | 10,670 14,638 73,550 16,209 93,110 199,972 19,201 73,961 55,789 4,183 | 10,653 13,262 81,282 16,564 97,840 212,344 21,546 78,642 59,420 | 11,330 15,829 85,722 17,616 104,941 227,411 24,683 84,510 | 16,931 17,232 96,369 19,383 106,052 240,644 28,175 89,201 | 14,929 18,801 106,058 20,478 117,888 254,978 32,377 | 18,484 20,530 121,882 21,967 132,544 275,541 38,696 | 16,919 25,159 146,701 24,461 167,662 336,175 45,991 | 27,23 30,240 168,500 27,030 198,160 374,233 50,360 |
| Miscellaneous Electricity & Water Construction Wholesale & Retail Trade Hotels & Restaurants Fransport & Communication Road Rail Air & Support Service Communications Community Services General Government Education | 73,550 16,209 93,110 199,972 19,201 73,961 55,789 4,183 | 81,280 16,564 97,840 212,344 21,546 78,642 59,420 | 85,722 17,616 104,941 227,411 24,683 84,510 | 96,369 19,383 106,052 240,644 28,175 89,201 | 106,058 20,478 117,888 254,978 32,377 | 121,882 21,967 132,544 275,541 38,696 | 25,159 146,701 24,461 167,662 336,175 45,991 | 30,240 168,500 27,030 198,160 374,230 50,360 |
| Construction Wholesale & Retail Trade Hotels & Restaurants Transport & Communication Road Rail Air & Support Service Communications Community Services General Government Education | 16,209 93,110 199,972 19,201 73,961 55,789 4,183 | 16,564 97,840 212,344 21,546 78,642 59,420 | 17,616 104,941 227,411 24,683 84,510 | 19,383 106,052 240,644 28,175 89,201 | 20,478 117,888 254,978 32,377 | 21,967 132,544 275,541 38,696 | 146,701 24,461 167,662 336,175 45,991 | 168,506 27,036 198,165 374,235 50,366 |
| Construction Wholesale & Retail Trade Hotels & Restaurants Transport & Communication Road Rail Air & Support Service Communications Community Services General Government Education | 93,110 199,972 19,201 73,961 55,789 4,183 | 97,840 212,344 21,546 78,642 59,420 | 104,941 227,411 24,683 84,510 | 106,052 240,644 28,175 89,201 | 117,888 254,978 32,377 | 132,544 275,541 38,696 | 167,662 336,175 45,991 | 198,169 374,235 50,365 |
| Wholesale & Retail Trade Hotels & Restaurants Fransport & Communication Road Rail Air & Support Service Communications Community Services General Government Education | 199,972 19,201 73,961 55,789 4,183 | 212,344 21,546 78,642 59,420 | 227,411 24,683 84,510 | 240,644 28,175 89,201 | 254,978 32,377 | 275,541 38,696 | 336,175 45,991 | 374,233 50,363 |
| Hotels & Restaurants Fransport & Communication Road Rail Air & Support Service Communications Community Services General Government Education | 73,961 55,789 4,183 | 21,546 78,642 59,420 | 24,683 84,510 | 28,175 89,201 | 32,377 | 38,696 | 45,991 | 50,36 |
| Transport & Communication Road Rail Air & Support Service Communications Community Services General Government Education | 73,961 55,789 4,183 | 78,642 59,420 | 84,510 | 89,201 | 200-50-50-50-50-50-50-50-50-50-50-50-50-5 | | | |
| Road Rail Air & Support Service Communications Community Services General Government Education | 55,789 4,183 | 59,420 | | and the same of th | 95,644 | 105 797 | 100 000 | 40.0 |
| Rail Air & Support Service Communications Community Services General Government Education | 4,183 | | 63,544 | | | - STATE (185) | 120,909 | 134,01 |
| Air & Support Service Communications Community Services General Government Education | | | - | 66,772 | 71,836 | 77,684 | 86,017 | 94,671 |
| Community Services General Government Education | 6.501 | | 5,554 | 5,785 | 5,585 | 7,153 | 9,341 | 8,794 |
| Community Services General Government Education | | 6,784 | 7,086 | 7,671 | 8,430. | 10,139 | 13,434 | 17,023 |
| General Government Education | 7,488 | 7,834 | 8,326 | 8,973 | 9,792 | 10,822 | 12,118 | 13,523 |
| | 259,947 63,982 | 278,875 65,705 | 303,517 70,285 | 331,832 78,436 | 357,984 83,084 | 380,799 86,617 | 408,207 92,239 | 433,31 -96,375 |
| Health | 65,501 | 70,543 | 74,629 | 77,283 | 80,433 | 83,410 | 87,846 | 94,207 |
| TIOURIT | 27,156 | 28,089 | 29,430 | 31,355 | 32,999 | 34,310 | 35,941 | 37,380 |
| Rents | 47,154 | 53,331 | 60,114 | 67,593 | 74,834 | 81,460 | 88,882 | 96,588 |
| Miscellaneous | 56,155 | 61,207 | 69,060 | 77,165 | 86,635 | 95,003 | 103,299 | 108,763 |
| Total Monetary 12 | 202,279 | 1,284,209 | 1,378,268 | 1,461,285 | 1,585,109 | 1,708,136 | 1,924,525 | 2,132,01 |
| Non-Monetary Economy | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture Food Crops | 550,912 474,837 | 571,875 492,630 | 575,566 492,841 | 552,909 467,890 | 601,778 513,649 | 596,664 505,770 | 626,570 | 627,36 |
| Livestock | 51,380 | 53,526 | 55,866 | 57,330 | 59,593 | 62,018 | 532,922 63,654 | 529,536 |
| Forestry | 19,631 | 20,303 | 20,941 | 21,537 | 22,135 | 22,699 | 23,277 | 66,870 23,870 |
| Fishing | 5,064 | 5,416 | 5,918 | 6,151 | 6,401 | 6,177 | 6,718 | 7,093 |
| Construction | 14,580 | 15,120 | 15,633 | 16,117 | 16,618 | 17,146 | 17,674 | 18,19 |
| Owner-Occupied Dwellings | 59,105 | 60,810 | 62,556 | 64,362 | 66,765 | 69,636 | 74,441 | 80,39 |
| Total Non-Monetary | 624,597 | 647,806 | 653,755 | 633,388 | 685,162 | 683,445 | 718,685 | 725,96 |

Appendix 3. Gross Domestic Product at factor cost (percent of total GDP at Constant 1991 Prices)

| Industry | 1988/89 | 1989/90 | 1990/91 | 1991/92 | 1992/93 | 1993/94 | 1994/95 | 1995/9 |
|--|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Monetary Economy | | | | | | | | 200100000 |
| Agriculture | 24.0 | 24.3 | 24.4 | 24.3 | 24.6 | 24.4 | 23.6 | 23. |
| Cash Crops Food Crops | 3.2 11.2 | 3.3 11.5 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.6 |
| Livestock | 6.4 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 12.3 5.9 | 12.3 5.7 | 12.4 | 12. |
| Forestry | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1 (|
| Fishing | 2.2 | 2.2 | 23 | 23 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2 (|
| Mining & Quarrying | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0 |
| Manufacturing Coffee, Cotton, Sugar | 5.4 0.6 | 5.4 | 5.6 0.6 | 6.2 0.8 | 6.2 0.7 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 7. |
| Manufactured Food | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.6 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Miscellaneous | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4 6 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 1. 5.9 |
| Electricity & Water | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0. |
| Construction | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 6. |
| Wholesale & Retail Trade | 10.9 | 11.0 | 11.2 | 11.5 | 11.2 | 11.5 | 12.7 | 13 |
| Hotels & Restaurants | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1. |
| ransport & Communication Road | 4.0 | 4.1 3.1 | 4.2 3.1 | 4.3 3.2 | 4.2 3.2 | 4.4 3.2 | 4.6 | 4 |
| Rail | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 3.3 |
| Air & Support Services | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Communications | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0 4 | 0 4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 ! |
| Community Services General Government | 14.2 | 14.4 | 14.9 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 15.9 | 15.4 | 15. |
| Education | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3 4 |
| Health | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 3.3 | 3 : |
| Rents | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3 4 |
| Miscellaneous | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 3.8 |
| otal Monetary | 65.8 | 66.5 | 67.8 | 69.8 | 69.8 | 71.4 | 72.8 | 74. |
| Non-Monetary Economy | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture Food Crops | 30.2 26.0 | 29.6 25.5 | 28.3 24.3 | 26.4 22.3 | 26.5 22.6 | 24.9 21.1 | 23.7 | 18.5 |
| Livestock | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.3 |
| Forestry | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Fishing | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Construction | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 8.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0. |
| Owner-Occupied Dwellings | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2 |
| otal Non-Monetary | 34.2 | 33.5 | 32.2 | 30.2 | 30.2 | 28.6 | 27.2 | 25 |
| | * | = R000000120000 | | | | | E SUBSTILIBRES A | |

Appendix 4. Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry (percent annual growth rates, at Constant 1991 Prices)

| Food Crops | Industry | 1988/8 | 1989/90 | 1990/91 | 1991/92 | 1992/93 | 1993/94 | 1994/95 | 1995/9 |
|--|--|--------|------------|---------|----------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------|
| Cash Crops | Monetary Economy | • | | | | | | | |
| Food Crops | | | | | | | | | 8. |
| Livestook 5.6 7.4 2.1 3.6 3.8 2.8 -4.9 1 Forestry 4.5 3.4 7.9 6.3 8.7 6.2 6.1 Forestry 4.5 3.4 7.9 6.3 8.7 6.2 6.1 Fishing 1.0 7.0 9.3 3.9 4.1 -3.5 8.8 Mining & Quarrying 4.4 73.7 106.0 10.4 10.4 3.7 9.1 3.5 8.8 Mining & Quarrying 9.2 6.4 7.3 15.6 7.1 15.1 17.3 23.6 -8.5 6.2 6.1 Manufacturing 9.2 6.4 49.4 -11.8 23.8 -8.5 6.2 6.1 Mining & Quarrying 9.2 6.4 49.4 -11.8 23.8 -8.5 6.2 Mining & Quarrying 9.2 6.4 49.4 -11.8 23.8 -8.5 6.2 6.1 Mining & Quarrying 9.2 6.4 49.4 -11.8 23.8 -8.5 6.2 6.1 Mining & Quarrying 9.2 6.4 49.4 -11.8 23.8 -8.5 6.2 6.1 Mining & Quarrying 9.2 6.4 49.4 -11.8 23.8 -8.5 6.2 6.1 Mining & Quarrying 9.2 6.4 49.4 -11.8 23.8 -8.5 6.2 6.1 Mining & Quarrying 9.2 6.4 19.4 8.9 9.1 9.2 22.5 2.2 6.4 Mining & Quarrying 9.2 6.4 10.1 14.9 20.4 19.2 6.5 12.4 10.1 14.9 20.4 19.2 6.5 12.4 10.1 14.9 20.4 19.2 6.5 19.2 6.2 6.2 7.1 5.8 6.0 8.1 22.0 19.2 6.2 6.2 7.1 5.8 6.0 8.1 22.0 19.2 6.2 7.1 5.8 6.0 8.1 22.0 19.2 6.2 6.2 7.1 5.8 6.0 8.1 22.0 19.2 6.2 6.2 7.1 5.2 6.2 7.1 5.2 6.2 7.1 5.2 6.2 7.1 6.2 6.2 6.2 7.1 6.2 6.2 6.2 7.1 6.2 | The state of the s | | | | | | | | 22.0 |
| Forestry 4.5 3.4 7.9 6.3 8.7 6.2 6.1 Fishing 1.0 7.0 9.3 3.9 4.1 -3.5 8.8 Mining & Quarrying 4.4 73.7 106.0 10.4 10.4 3.7 9.1 5.0 6.8 Mining & Quarrying 4.4 73.7 106.0 10.4 10.4 3.7 9.1 5.0 Mining & Quarrying 9.2 6.4 7.3 15.6 7.1 15.1 17.3 15.5 Mining & Quarrying 9.2 6.4 9.4 19.4 8.9 9.1 9.2 22.5 2.0 Miscellaneous 7.6 10.5 5.5 12.4 10.1 14.9 20.4 1 1.4 20.4 20.5 1 1.4 20.5 1 1.4 20.4 20.5 1 1.4 20.5 1 1.4 20.4 20.4 20.4 20.4 20.4 20.4 20.4 20 | | | | | | | | | 12.3 |
| Fishing | | | | | | | | | 6.0 |
| Manufacturing Ocoffee, Cotton, Sugar 29.3 -0.2 6.4 7.3 15.6 7.1 15.1 17.3 17.3 Manufactured Food 5.4 -9.4 19.4 8.9 9.1 9.2 22.5 22 Manufactured Food 7.6 10.5 5.5 12.4 10.1 14.9 20.4 19.4 8.9 9.1 9.2 22.5 22 11.4 10.1 14.9 20.4 19.4 8.9 9.1 9.2 22.5 22 11.4 10.1 14.9 20.4 19.4 8.9 9.1 19.2 20.4 19.4 19.4 8.9 9.1 19.2 20.4 19.4 19.4 8.9 9.1 19.2 20.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19.4 19 | | | | | | | | | 5.0 |
| Coffee, Cotton, Sugar 29.3 -0.2 6.4 49.4 -11.8 23.8 -8.5 6 Manufactured Food 5.4 -9.4 19.4 8.9 9.1 9.2 22.5 22.5 Milscellaneous 7.6 10.5 5.5 12.4 10.1 14.9 20.4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Mining & Quarrying | 4.4 | 73.7 | 106.0 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 3.7 | 9.1 | 33. |
| Manufactured Food 5.4 -9.4 19.4 8.9 9.1 9.2 22.5 22.5 Miscellaneous 7.6 10.5 5.5 12.4 10.1 14.9 20.4 1 Electricity & Water 4.4 2.2 6.4 10.0 5.6 7.3 11.4 11.2 12.4 26.5 11.4 10.1 11.2 12.4 26.5 11.4 10.1 11.2 12.4 26.5 11.4 10.1 11.2 12.4 26.5 11.4 10.1 11.2 12.4 26.5 11.4 10.1 11.2 12.4 26.5 11.4 10.1 11.2 12.4 26.5 11.4 10.1 11.2 12.4 26.5 11.4 10.1 11.2 12.4 26.5 11.4 10.1 11.2 12.4 26.5 11.4 10.1 11.2 12.4 26.5 11.4 10.1 11.2 12.4 26.5 11.4 10.1 11.2 12.4 26.5 11.4 10.1 11.2 12.4 26.5 11.4 10.1 11.2 12.4 12.4 12.4 12.4 12.4 12.4 12 | | | | | | | | | 19. |
| Miscellaneous 7.6 10.5 5.5 12.4 10.1 14.9 20.4 1 Electricity & Water 4.4 2.2 6.4 10.0 5.6 7.3 11.4 1 Construction -0.5 5.1 7.3 1.1 11.2 12.4 26.5 1 Wholesale & Retail Trade 7.2 6.2 7.1 5.8 6.0 8.1 22.0 1 Hotels & Restaurants 9.5 12.2 14.6 14.1 14.9 19.5 18.9 1 Fransport & Communication 5.4 6.3 7.5 5.6 7.2 10.6 14.3 1 Road 6.7 6.5 6.9 5.1 7.6 8.1 10.7 1 Rail -1.8 10.1 20.6 4.2 -3.5 28.1 30.6 10.7 1 Alr & Support Services 0.2 4.3 4.5 8.3 9.9 20.3 32.5 2 Community Services 6.8 7.3 8.8 9.3 7.9 6.4 7.2 2 General Government 2.7 7.0 11.6 5.9 5.9 4.3 6.5 2 Education 7.7 5.8 3.6 4.1 4.1 3.7 5.3 4 Health 3.4 4.6 8.5 5.2 5.2 4.0 4.8 8 Rents 13.1 12.7 12.4 10.7 10.7 8.9 9.1 Miscellaneous 9.0 12.8 11.7 12.3 12.3 9.7 8.7 Food Crops 6.1 3.7 0.0 -5.1 9.8 -1.5 5.4 12.7 1 Non-Monetary Economy Agriculture 5.9 3.8 0.6 -3.9 8.8 -0.8 5.0 5.4 12.7 1 Non-Monetary Economy Agriculture 5.9 3.8 0.6 -3.9 8.8 -0.8 5.0 5.4 12.7 1 Non-Monetary Economy Agriculture 5.9 3.8 0.6 -3.9 8.8 -0.8 5.0 5.4 12.7 1 Non-Monetary Economy Agriculture 5.9 3.8 0.6 -3.9 8.8 -0.8 5.0 5.4 12.7 1 Non-Monetary 9.3 3.9 3.9 4.1 -3.5 8.8 12.7 1 Non-Monetary 9.3 3.9 3.9 4.1 -3.5 8.8 12.7 1 Non-Monetary 9.3 3.9 3.9 4.1 -3.5 8.8 12.7 1 Non-Monetary 9.3 3.9 3.9 4.1 -3.5 8.8 12.7 1 Non-Monetary 9.3 3.9 3.9 4.1 -3.5 8.8 12.7 1 Non-Monetary 9.3 3.7 3.4 3.1 3.1 3.2 3.1 1 Non-Monetary 9.3 3.7 3.4 3.1 3.1 3.2 3.1 1 Non-Monetary 9.3 3.7 3.4 3.1 3.1 3.2 3.1 1 Non-Monetary 9.3 3.7 3.4 3.1 3.1 3.2 3.1 1 Non-Monetary 9.3 3.7 3.4 3.1 3.1 3.2 3.1 1 Non-Monetary 9.3 3.7 3.4 3.1 3.1 3.2 3.1 1 Non-Monetary 9.3 3.9 4.1 -3.5 8.8 12.7 13 Non-Monetary 9.3 3.9 4.1 -3.5 8.8 12.7 13 Non-Monetary 9.3 3.9 3.9 4.1 -3.5 8.8 12.7 13 Non-Monetary 9.3 3.7 3.4 3.1 3.1 3.2 3.1 3.2 3.1 13 Non-Monetary 9.3 3.7 3.4 3.1 3.1 3.2 3.1 3.2 3.1 13 Non-Monetary 9.3 3.7 3.4 3.1 3.1 3.2 3.1 3.1 3.2 3.1 13 Non-Monetary 9.3 3.7 3.4 3.1 3.1 3.2 3.1 3.1 3.2 3.1 13 Non-Monetary 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 | | | | | | | | | 20.1 |
| Construction -0.5 5.1 7.3 1.1 11.2 12.4 26.5 1 1 1.2 12.3 26.5 26.5 26.5 26.5 26.5 26.5 26.5 26.5 | | | | | | | | 1 | 14. |
| Vholesale & Retail Trade 7.2 6.2 7.1 5.8 6.0 8.1 22.0 1 dotels & Restaurants 9.5 12.2 14.6 14.1 14.9 19.5 18.9 Fransport & Communication Fransport | Electricity & Water | 4.4 | 2.2 | 6.4 | 10.0 | 5.6 | 7.3 | 11.4 | 10. |
| Foreign Fore | Construction | -0.5 | 5.1 | 7.3 | 1.1 | 11.2 | 12.4 | 26.5 | 18. |
| Fransport & Communication | Wholesale & Retail Trade | 7.2 | 6.2 | 7.1 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 8.1 | 22.0 | 11. |
| Road 6.7 6.5 6.9 5.1 7.6 8.1 10.7 | Hotels & Restaurants | 9.5 | 12.2 | 14.6 | 14.1 | 14.9 | 19.5 | 18.9 | 9. |
| Rall -1.8 10.1 20.6 4.2 -3.5 28.1 30.6 Air & Support Services 0.2 4.3 4.5 8.3 9.9 20.3 32.5 2 Community Services 6.8 7.3 8.8 9.3 7.9 6.4 7.2 General Government 2.7 7.0 11.6 5.9 5.9 4.3 6.5 Education 7.7 5.8 3.6 4.1 4.1 3.7 5.3 Health 3.4 4.8 6.5 5.2 5.2 4.0 4.8 Rents 13.1 12.7 12.4 10.7 10.7 8.9 9.1 Miscellaneous 9.0 12.8 11.7 12.3 12.3 9.7 8.7 Food Indicatory 6.3 6.8 7.3 6.0 8.5 7.8 12.7 1 Mon-Monetary Economy 6.1 3.7 0.0 -5.1 9.8 -1.5 5.4 Food Crops 6.1 3.7 3.4 3.1 2.8 2.8 2.5 | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| Community Services General Government Community Comm | Rail | -1.8 | 10.1 | | | | | | -5. |
| Community Services 6.8 7.3 8.8 9.3 7.9 6.4 7.2 General Government 2.7 7.0 11.6 5.9 5.9 4.3 6.5 Education 7.7 5.8 3.6 4.1 4.1 3.7 5.3 Health 3.4 4.8 6.5 5.2 5.2 4.0 4.8 Rents 13.1 12.7 12.4 10.7 10.7 8.9 9.1 Miscellaneous 9.0 12.8 11.7 12.3 12.3 9.7 8.7 Cotal Monetary 6.3 6.8 7.3 6.0 8.5 7.8 12.7 1 Non-Monetary Economy 6.3 6.8 7.3 6.0 8.5 7.8 12.7 1 Non-Monetary Economy 6.1 3.7 0.0 -5.1 9.8 -1.5 5.4 Livestock 5.6 4.2 4.4 2.6 3.9 4.1 2.6 Forestry 3.5 3.4 3.1 2.8 2.8 2.5 2.5 Fishing 1.1 6.9 9.3 3.9 4.1 -3.5 8.8 Construction 3.5 3.7 3.4 3.1 3.1 3.2 3.1 Owner-Occupted Dwellings 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9 3.7 4.3 6.9 | Air & Support Services | 0.2 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 8.3 | 9.9 | 20.3 | 32.5 | 26 |
| General Government 2.7 7.0 11.6 5.9 5.9 4.3 6.5 Education 7.7 5.8 3.6 4.1 4.1 3.7 5.3 Health 3.4 4.8 6.5 5.2 5.2 4.0 4.8 Rents 13.1 12.7 12.4 10.7 10.7 8.9 9.1 Miscellaneous 9.0 12.8 11.7 12.3 12.3 9.7 8.7 8.7 | Communications | 4.6 | 4.6 | 6.3 | 7.8 | 9.1 | 10.5 | 12.0 | 11. |
| Education 7.7 5.8 3.6 4.1 4.1 3.7 5.3 Health 3.4 4.8 6.5 5.2 5.2 4.0 4.8 Rents 13.1 12.7 12.4 10.7 10.7 8.9 9.1 Miscellaneous 9.0 12.8 11.7 12.3 12.3 9.7 8.7 Total Monetary 6.3 6.8 7.3 6.0 8.5 7.8 12.7 1 Non-Monetary Economy 6.1 3.7 0.0 5.1 9.8 -1.5 5.4 Livestock 5.6 4.2 4.4 2.6 3.9 4.1 2.6 Forestry 3.5 3.4 3.1 2.8 2.8 2.5 2.5 Fishing 1.1 6.9 9.3 3.9 4.1 -3.5 8.8 Construction 3.5 3.7 3.4 3.1 3.1 3.2 3.1 Owner-Occupied Dwellings 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9 3.7 4.3 6.9 | | | | | | | | | 6. |
| Health 3.4 4.8 6.5 5.2 5.2 4.0 4.8 Rents 13.1 12.7 12.4 10.7 10.7 8.9 9.1 Miscellaneous 9.0 12.8 11.7 12.3 12.3 9.7 8.7 Total Monetary 6.3 6.8 7.3 6.0 8.5 7.8 12.7 1 Non-Monetary Economy 6.1 3.7 0.0 -5.1 9.8 -1.5 5.4 Livestock 5.6 4.2 4.4 2.6 3.9 4.1 2.6 Forestry 3.5 3.4 3.1 2.8 2.8 2.5 2.5 Fishing 1.1 6.9 9.3 3.9 4.1 -3.5 8.8 Construction 3.5 3.7 3.4 3.1 3.1 3.2 3.1 Owner-Occupied Dwellings 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9 3.7 4.3 6.9 | | | | | | | | | 7. |
| Rents 13.1 12.7 12.4 10.7 10.7 8.9 9.1 Miscellaneous 9.0 12.8 11.7 12.3 12.3 9.7 8.7 Iterative | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| Miscellaneous 9.0 12.8 11.7 12.3 12.3 9.7 8.7 Total Monetary 6.3 6.8 7.3 6.0 8.5 7.8 12.7 1 Non-Monetary Economy Agriculture 5.9 3.8 0.6 -3.9 8.8 -0.8 5.0 1.5 5.4 1.5 5.4 1.5 5.4 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 | | | | | V215 | | | | 8. |
| Non-Monetary Economy Signiculture 5.9 3.8 0.6 -3.9 8.8 -0.8 5.0 5.4 1.5 1.5 5.4 1.5 1.5 5.4 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 | | | | | | | | | 5. |
| Segriculture | otal Monetary | 6.3 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 6.0 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 12.7 | 10. |
| Food Crops 6.1 3.7 0.0 -5.1 - 9.8 -1.5 5.4 Livestock 5.6 4.2 4.4 2.6 3.9 4.1 2.6 Forestry 3.5 3.4 3.1 2.8 2.8 2.5 2.5 Fishing 1.1 6.9 9.3 3.9 4.1 -3.5 8.8 Construction 3.5 3.7 3.4 3.1 3.1 3.2 3.1 Owner-Occupied Dwellings 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9 3.7 4.3 6.9 | Non-Monetary Economy | | | | | | | | |
| Forestry 3.5 3.4 3.1 2.8 2.8 2.5 2.5 Fishing 1.1 6.9 9.3 3.9 4.1 -3.5 8.8 Construction 3.5 3.7 3.4 3.1 3.1 3.2 3.1 Owner-Occupied Dwellings 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9 3.7 4.3 6.9 | | | 3.8 3.7 | 0.6 | -3.9 -5.1 • | 8.8 9.8 | -0.8 -1.5 | 5.0 5.4 | 0. |
| Fishing 1.1 6.9 9.3 3.9 4.1 -3.5 8.8 Construction 3.5 3.7 3.4 3.1 3.1 3.2 3.1 Owner-Occupied Dwellings 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9 3.7 4.3 6.9 | Livestock | 5.6 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 2.6 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 2.6 | 5. |
| Construction 3.5 3.7 3.4 3.1 3.1 3.2 3.1 Owner-Occupied Dwellings 2.9 2.9 2.9 3.7 4.3 6.9 | Forestry | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2. |
| Owner-Occupied Dwellings 2.9 2.9 2.9 3.7 4.3 6.9 | Fishing | 1.1 | 6.9 | 9.3 | 3.9 | 4.1 | -3.5 | 8.8 | 5. |
| | Construction | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 2. |
| Total Non-Monetary 5.5 3.7 0.9 -3.1 8.2 -0.3 5.2 | Owner-Occupied Dwellings | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 4.3 | 6.9 | 8. |
| | otal Non-Monetary | 5.5 | 3.7 | 0.9 | -3.1 | 8.2 | -0.3 | 5.2 | 1. |

Appendix 5. Balance of Payments (in millions US \$)

| | | 1992/93 | 1993 | 1993/94 | 1994 | 1994/95 | 1995 | 1995/96 |
|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| A | Current Account Balance (A1+A2+A3) | -201.1 | -130.6 | -147.4 | -164.2 | -227.6 | -239.9 | -228.8 |
| | A1 Goods Account(Trade Balance) | -384.4 | -401.6 | -436.9 | 435.5 | -482.3 | 597.8 | 627 4 |
| | a) Total Exports (fob) | 172 7 | 200 0 | 264 7 | 462.9 | 595.3 | 560.3 | 590 5 |
| | Coffee | 111 3 | 114 6 | 180.0 | 356.9 | 456 6 | 419.0 | 404.4 |
| | b) Total Imports (cif) | -557 1 | -601 6 | -701 5 | -898.4 | -1077.6 | -1158 1 | -1217 9 |
| | Government Imports | -217 2 | -199 1 | -179.5 | -204.0 | -224 9 | -243 4 | -254.4 |
| | Project imports Non-Project imports | -200 1 | -183 0 | -165.9 | -186.3 | -206.7 | -208.9 | -211.1 |
| | Private Sector Imports | -17 1 -209 8 | -16 1 -262 9 | -13 6 351 2 | -16 6 -485 1 | -18.2 -596.5 | -34.5 -93.6 | -43 4 -605 3 |
| | Oil imports | -57 7 | -57 9 | -55 1 | -61.4 | -64 4 | -73 8 | -90 0 |
| | Other Imports | -130 1 | -139.6 | 170,9 | 12103 | -256 1 | -321 1 | -358.1 |
| 42 | Services and Income | -153.5 | -94 6 | 157.6 | -235 0 | -282 5 | -278 2 | -295 2 |
| | Services Account (net) | -100 1 | -40.7 | -106.5 | -187 8 | -219 0 | -217.6 | -247.2 |
| | Inflows(credit) | 80.7 | 93.6 | 79.2 | 64.2 | 71.8 | 103.9 | 135 3 |
| | Outflows(debit) | -180.8 | -134.3 | -185.7 | -252.1 | -290.8 | -321 5 | -382.5 |
| | Income Account (net) | -53 4 | -53 9 | -51.1 | -47.2 | -63.5 | -60 6 | -48 0 |
| | Inflows(credit) | 4.2 | 6.4 | 10.8 | 13.8 | 15.5 | 17.7 | 21.5 |
| | Outflows(debit) | -57.7 | -60.3 | -62.0 | -61.0 | -79 0 | -78.3 | -69.4 |
| 13 | Current Transfers | 336 8 | 365.6 | 457.1 | 506.3 | 537 2 | 636.0 | 693.8 |
| | BOP Support | 81.2 | 53.2 | 35.6 | 33.3 | 54.5 | 57.4 | 36.3 |
| | Project Aid | 214 1 | 228.3 | 205 3 | 218.3 | 231.4 | 233.9 | 236.4 |
| | Private transfers | 415 | 79.3 | 207.7 | 247.4 | 242.0 | 335.1 | 412.5 |
| | NGOs 63 9 | 671 | 70.6 | 74.5 | 77.9 | 79.9 | 81.8 | 190 |
| | Other | 0 G | 4 8 | 8.4 | 7.3 | 9.3 | 9.6 | 8.6 |
| 3. (| Capital and Financial Account Balance (B1+B2) | 137.3 | 246.1 | 230.1 | 270.1 | 357.6 | 337.4 | 248.3 |
| | B1 Capital Account | 31 3 | 424 | 45.8 | 36.1 | 41.2 | 48.3 | 52.2 |
| | Capital Transfers | 31.3 | 42 4 | 39.8 | 30 1 | 41.2 | 483 | 52.2 |
| | B2 Financial Account, excluding financing items | 106.0 | 203 7 | 184.2 | 234 0 | 316 4 | 289 1 | .00 |
| | Direct investment | 43.5 | 54 6 | 59.9 | 88.2 | 110.0 | 121 2 | 196 1 |
| | Other Liabilities/other Investment | 62.5 | 149 1 | 124 4 | 145.8 | 206.4 | 167 9 | 82.8 |
| | Inflows(credit) | 177.7 | 247 1 | 245.7 | 298 3 | 306 5 | 268 5 | 235.6 |
| | BOP Support | 83.9 | 109.5 | 119.2 | 144 0 | 124 4 | 84.6 | 49.9 |
| | Project | 93.7 | 137.7 | 126.5 | 154 3 | 182.1 | 183.9 | 185.7 |
| | Outlows(debit) | -104.1 | -809 | -94 6 | -11.7 | -93.2 | -80.9 | -83.8 |
| | WARRY WARRANT WARRANT | | 93.000 | | | | | |
| | Short-term (net) | -11 1 7 0 | 17.0 | -26.7 | -40.7 | -6.9 | -19.7 | -69.0 |
| | Inflows(credit) Outlows(debit) | -18 1 | 37.4 -54.4 | 108 0 -134 7 | 194.1 -234.8 | 215.0 | 214.8 | 220.7 |
| 2. (| Overall Balance (A+B) | -63.8 | 115.5 | 92.7 | 105.9 | 130.0 | 97.4 | 19.6 |
|). F | Financing Items | 63.8 | -115.5 | -92 7 | -105.9 | -130.0 | -97.4 | -19.6 |
| lon | netary Authorities | | | | | | | 13123 |
| | Use of IMF Credit(Net) | 9.7 | -10 1 | 17 6 | 27 1 | 18.8 | 22 6 | 22 0 |
| | Purchases | 28.5 | 0.0 | 27.5 | 52.0 | 51.1 | 56.3 | 59.3 |
| | Repurchases | 18.8 | 10.1 | 9.9 | 24 9 | 32.3 | 33.7 | 37.3 |
| | Change In Gross Reserves 1/ | -38.5 | -49.3 | -19.6 | -166.9 | -170.4 | -140 1 | -91.5 |
| | Exceptional Financing | 27.5 | -15.7 | -24 3 | 19.4 | 22 3 | 22 3 | 35.6 |
| | Current Maturities | 84.7 | 50.6 | 33.6 | 43.8 | 35 3 | 32 6 | 46.6 |
| | Old Arears | 315.4 | 213.6 | 30.3 | 5.2 | 34.7 | 34.7 | 0.0 |
| | Arrears settlement 2/ | -372 4 | -279.9 | -88.2 | -29.0 | -47 1 | -45.0 | -10.9 |
| | | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.5 | -0 5 | 00 | 0.0 |
| | Other (BOU short-term borrowing net) | | | | 1000 | -0.7 | -22 | 14.3 |
| | Other (BOU short-term borrowing net) Errors and Omissions | 65.2 | -40 4 | 10.9 | 14.4 | | | |
| | Errors and Omissions | 65 2 | | | | *** | | 13,1282141 |
| ver | Errors and Omissions norandum items rage exchange rate (UShs per US\$) | 65 2 | 1,1454 | 1,0927 | 972.2 | 932.5 | 968 9 | 1,012.8 |
| ver | Errors and Omissions norandum items rage exchange rate (UShs per US\$) Il Goods and Non-Factor Service exports | 65 2 1,201.8 253 5 | 1,145 4 293 6 | 1,0927 | 972.2 527 1 | 667 1 | 664.3 | 725.8 |
| ver ota om | Errors and Omissions norandum items rage exchange rate (UShs per US\$) Il Goods and Non-Factor Service exports ninal GDP at Factor cost (Ug Shs billion)) | 1,201.8 253.5 3,627.0 | 1,145 4 293 6 3,732 4 | 1,092 7 343 9 4,072 5 | 972.2 527.1 4,794.8 | 667 1 4,914 6 | 664.3 5,468.3 | 725.8 5,637.1 |
| ota om DP | Errors and Omissions morandum items rage exchange rate (UShs per US\$) all Goods and Non-Factor Service exports ainal GDP at Factor cost (Ug Shs billion)) Pat Factor cost (US \$ Million) | 1,201.8 253.5 3,627.0 3,018.0 | 1,145 4 293 6 3,732 4 3,258 6 | 1,092 7 343 9 4,072 5 3,727 0 | 972.2 527.1 4,794.8 4,931.8 | 667 1 4,914 6 5,270 3 | 664.3 5,468.3 5,643.6 | 725.8 5,637.1 5,565.8 |
| ofa om DP | Errors and Omissions morandum items: rage exchange rate (UShs per US\$) il Goods and Non-Factor Service exports innal GDP at Factor cost (Ug Shs billion)) Pat Factor cost (US \$ Million) orts as a % of GDP | 1,201.8 253.5 3,627.0 3,018.0 5.7 | 1.145 4 293 6 3.732 4 3.258 6 6.1 | 1,092 7 343 9 4,072 5 3,727 0 7 1 | 972.2 527.1 4,794.8 4,931.8 9.4 | 667 1 4,914 6 5,270 3 11.5 | 664.3 5,468.3 5,643.6 9.9 | 725.8 5,637.1 5,565.8 10.6 |
| ofa om DP xpo | Errors and Omissions norandum items: rage exchange rate (UShs per US\$) il Goods and Non-Factor Service exports vinal GDP at Factor cost (Ug Shs billion)) Pat Factor cost (US \$ Million) orts as a % of GDP orts as a % of GDP | 1,201.8 253.5 3,627.0 3,018.0 5.7 -18.5 | 1,145 4 293 6 3,732 4 3,258 6 6.1 -18 5 | 1,092 7 343 9 4,072 5 3,727 0 7 1 18 8 | 972.2 527.1 4,794.8 4,931.8 9.4 -18.2 | 667 1 4,914 6 5,270 3 11.5 -20.4 | 664.3 5,468.3 5,643.6 9.9 -20.5 | 725.8 5,637.1 5,565.8 10.6 -21.9 |
| of a om DP xpo | Errors and Omissions norandum items: rage exchange rate (UShs per US\$) il Goods and Non-Factor Service exports rinal GDP at Factor cost (Ug Shs billion)) Pat Factor cost (US \$ Million) ports as a % of GDP rent Account Balance (Excluding Grants) | 1,201.8 253.5 3,627.0 3,018.0 5.7 -18.5 496.4 | 1,145 4 293 6 3,732 4 3,258 6 6 1 -18 5 -412 1 | 1,092 7 343 9 4,072 5 3,727 0 7 1 18 8 -378 3 | 972.2 527.1 4,794.8 4,931.8 9.4 -18.2 -415.8 | 667 1 4,914 6 5,270 3 11 5 -20.4 -513.5 | 664.3 5,468.3 5,643.6 9.9 -20.5 -531.2 | 725.8 5,637.1 5,565.8 10.6 -21.9 -5014 |
| ver of a om DP xpc npc urr | Errors and Omissions norandum items: lage exchange rate (UShs per US\$) il Goods and Non-Factor Service exports ninal GDP at Factor cost (US \$hs billion)) Pat Factor cost (US \$Million) orts as a % of GDP orts as a % of GDP rent Account Balance (Excluding Grants) rent Account Balance as a percentage of GDP | 1,201.8 253.5 3,627.0 3,018.0 5,7 -18.5 -496.4 4.5 | 1,145.4 293.6 3,732.4 3,258.6 6.1 -18.5 -412.1 7.6 | 1,092 7 343 9 4,072 5 3,727 0 7 1 18 8 -378 3 6 2 | 972.2 527 1 4,794 8 4,931.8 9 4 -18.2 -415.8 5.5 | 667 1 4,914 6 5,270 3 11 5 -20 4 -513 5 6.8 | 664 3 5,468 3 5,643 6 9 9 -20 5 -531 2 6 0 | 725.8 5,637.1 5,565.8 10.6 -21.9 -5014 4.5 |
| ver of a om DP xpc urr urr urr | Errors and Omissions norandum items: rage exchange rate (UShs per US\$) al Goods and Non-Factor Service exports minal GDP at Factor cost (Ug Shs billion)) P at Factor cost (US \$Million) orts as a % of GDP orts as a % of GDP rent Account Balance (Excluding Grants) rent Account Balance as a percentage of GDP rent Account Balance (Excl Grants) as a %age of GDP | 1,201.8 253.5 3,627.0 3,018.0 5.7 -18.5 -496.4 4.5 -16.4 | 1,145.4 293.6 3,732.4 3,258.6 6.1 -18.5 -412.1 7.6 -12.6 | 1,092 7 343 9 4,072 5 3,727 0 7 1 18 8 -378 3 6 2 -10 2 | 972.2 527.1 4,794.8 4,931.8 9.4 -18.2 -415.8 5.5 -8.4 | 667 1 4,914 6 5,270 3 11.5 -20.4 -513.5 6.8 -9.7 | 664 3 5,468 3 5,643 6 9 9 -20 5 -531 2 6 0 | 725.8 5,637.1 5,565.8 10.6 -21.9 -5014 4.5 |
| ver ota om DP xpc npc urr urr urr ota | Errors and Omissions norandum items: lage exchange rate (UShs per US\$) il Goods and Non-Factor Service exports ninal GDP at Factor cost (US \$hs billion)) Pat Factor cost (US \$Million) orts as a % of GDP orts as a % of GDP rent Account Balance (Excluding Grants) rent Account Balance as a percentage of GDP | 1,201.8 253.5 3,627.0 3,018.0 5,7 -18.5 -496.4 4.5 | 1,145.4 293.6 3,732.4 3,258.6 6.1 -18.5 -412.1 7.6 | 1,092 7 343 9 4,072 5 3,727 0 7 1 18 8 -378 3 6 2 | 972.2 527 1 4,794 8 4,931.8 9 4 -18.2 -415.8 5.5 | 667 1 4,914 6 5,270 3 11 5 -20 4 -513 5 6.8 | 664 3 5,468 3 5,643 6 9 9 -20 5 -531 2 6 0 | 725.8 5,637.1 5,565.8 10.6 -21.9 -5014 4.5 |

Appendix 6. Composition of Exports
(Value in US\$ '000)

| | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 199 |
|--|----------|----------|-----------|---------|------------|--------|
| Food and Live Animals | 311,219 | 269.393 | 268,189 | 153,938 | 140.24/ | 117,20 |
| Fish and Fish Preparations | 3 | 24 | 143 | 1,245 | 5,468 | 5,48 |
| Cereals and Cereal Preparations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,331 | 4,426 | 4,69 |
| Fruits and Vegetables | 792 | 569 | 939 | 4,429 | 4,766 | 3,18 |
| Coffee | 307,535 | 265,279 | 262,811 | 140,384 | 117,641 | 95,14 |
| Cocoa | 964 | 389 | 736 | 639 | 461 | 22 |
| Tea | 1,900 | 3,079 | 3,194 | 3,566 | 6,780 | 7,72 |
| Spices | 20 | 10 | 297 | 157 | 532 | 49 |
| Others | 5 | 42 | 69 | 188 | 174 | 26 |
| Beverages and Tobacco | 267 | 58 | 581 | 2,826 | 4,540 | 4,73 |
| Beverages | 267 | 0 | 13 | 5 | 0 | 35 |
| Tobacco and Related Products | 0 | 58 | 569 | 2,821 | 4,540 | 4,37 |
| Crude Materials Excluding Fuels | 12,683 | 19,721 | 17,430 | 25,282 | 33,521 | 40,9 |
| Hides and Skins | 7,373 | 15,459 | 11,934 | 12,823 | 8,176 | 7,65 |
| Oil, Seeds, Nuts and Kernels | 16 | 76 | 759 | 5,181 | 10,929 | 22,30 |
| Wood and Timber | 34 | 102 | 46 | 813 | 422 | 12 |
| i extile Fibres | 4,763 | 3,563 | 4,411 | 5,837 | 12,373 | 8,94 |
| Others | 497 | 521 | 280 | 628 | 1621 | 192 |
| Minerals, Fuel & Electricity | 6,293 | 4,542 | 7,567 | 5,452 | 5,413 | 5,1 |
| Petroleum and Related Products | 5,689 | 4,193 | 6,185 | 4,234 | 4,490 | 3,6 |
| Electricity | 603 | 349 | 1,382 | 1,218 | 923 | 1,53 |
| Chemicals | 227 | 398 | 89 | 242 | 212 | 31 |
| Chemical Elements & Compounds | 81 | 342 | 30 | 94 | 54 | |
| Plastic Materials etc | 53 | 3 | 16 | 79 | 79 | |
| Chemicals | 55 | 3 | 35 | 1 | 0 | |
| Others | 69 | 50 | 9 | 69 | 79 | 30 |
| Basic Manufactures | 238 | 838 | 298 | 681 | 632 | 68 |
| Leather (Dressed), Fur etc | 138 | 699 | 64 | 377 | 61 | |
| Rubber Manufactures | 10 | 22 | 75 | 6 | 3 | |
| Wood & Cork Manufactures | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 14 |
| Textile Yarn, Fabrics etc | 11 | 9 | 13 | 55 | 52 | |
| Metal Manufactures Others | 30 49 | 33 73 | 28 117 | 123 | 329 187 | 47 |
| fachlana 8 Tonor of Foul | | | | | 107 | |
| Machinery & Transport Equipment | 1,650 | 4,292 | 3,342 | 1,283 | 1,357 | 1,51 |
| Machinery, Non-electric | 269 | 758 | 675 | 477 | 554 | 58 |
| Electrical Machinery Transport Equipment | 850 | 11.1 | 152 | 261 | 768 | 92 |
| Transport Equipment | 531 | 3,423 | 2,515 | 545 | 36 | |
| Miscellaneous Manufactured Goods | 404 | 676 | 188 | 253 | 294 | 75 |
| Clothing | 362 | 255 | 16 | 88 | 82 | 9 |
| Instruments, Watches & Clocks | 16 | 168 | 42 | 120 | 30 | |
| Others Manufactured Goods | 27 | 253 | 131 | 45 | 182 | 66 |
| Other Exports not Classified Elsewhere | 59 | 173 | 448 | 144 | 9794 | 4 |
| | | | | | | |

Appendix 7. Composition of Imports (Value in US\$ '000)

| Food and Live Animals Fish and Fish Preparations Meat and Meat Preparations Cereals and Cereal Preparations Fruits and Vegetables Coffee, Tea, Cocoa Spices Sugar Dairy Products and Eggs Live Animals Other Miscellaneous Food Preparations Beverages and Tobacco Beverages Tobacco and Related Products Crude Materials Excluding Fuels Pulp and Waste Paper Textile Fibres Crude Animal & Veg. Materials Crude Fertilizers & Mineral Materials Other Materials | 25,871 1,563 184 3,684 9,729 4,549 2,194 8 3,517 6,758 6,115 644 5,824 62 3,034 423 2,151 154 | 33,175 737 444 2,849 491 115 15,032 6,978 1,223 5,306 3,610 3,197 413 12,744 181 5,691 81 6,376 | 33,262 1,576 809 6,705 964 265 15,154 4,005 2,016 1,769 3,031 2,840 191 12,869 429 6,386 | 19,812 39 899 4,394 878 276 8,380 2,493 829 1,623 3,710 3,167 542 10,911 58 | 18,667 1,754 1,330 6,134 387 1,129 5,203 981 646 1,103 1,801 1,445 356 | 21,199 11 15 7,81 51 17 6,34 3,18 54 2,35 2,77 2,48 29 |
|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|
| Fish and Fish Preparations Meat and Meat Preparations Cereals and Cereal Preparations Frults and Vegetables Coffee, Tea, Cocoa Spices Sugar Dairy Products and Eggs Live Animals Other Miscellaneous Food Preparations Beverages and Tobacco Beverages Tobacco and Related Products Crude Materials Excluding Fuels Pulp and Waste Paper Textile Fibres Crude Animal & Veg. Materials Crude Fertilizers & Mineral Materials Other Materials | 1,563 1,84 3,684 367 84 9,729 4,549 2,194 3,517 6,758 6,115 644 5,824 62 3,034 423 2,151 | 737 444 2,849 491 115 15,032 6,978 1,223 5,306 3,610 3,197 413 12,744 181 5,691 81 | 1,576 809 6,705 964 265 15,154 4,005 2,016 1,769 3,031 2,840 191 | 39 899 4,394 878 276 8,380 2,493 829 1,623 3,710 3,167 542 | 1,754 1,330 6,134 387 1,129 5,203 981 646 1,103 1,801 1,445 356 | 11 15 7,81 51 177 6,34 3,18 54 2,35 2,77 2,48 29 |
| Meat and Meat Preparations Cereals and Cereal Preparations Fruits and Vegetables Coffee, Tea, Cocoa Spices Sugar Dairy Products and Eggs Live Animals Other Miscellaneous Food Preparations Beverages and Tobacco Beverages Tobacco and Related Products Crude Materials Excluding Fuels Pulp and Waste Paper Textile Fibres Crude Animal & Veg. Materials Crude Fertilizers & Mineral Materials Other Materials | 184 3,684 367 84 9,729 4,549 2,194 3,517 6,758 6,115 644 5,824 62 3,034 423 2,151 | 444 2,849 491 115 15,032 6,978 1,223 5,306 3,610 3,197 413 12,744 181 5,691 81 | 809 6,705 964 265 15,154 4,005 2,016 1,769 3,031 2,840 191 | 899 4,394 878 276 8,380 2,493 829 1,623 3,710 3,167 542 10,911 58 | 1,330 6,134 387 1,129 5,203 981 646 1,103 1,801 1,445 356 | 15 7,81 51 17 6,34 3,18 54 2,35 2,77 2,48 29 |
| Cereals and Cereal Preparations Fruits and Vegetables Coffee, Tea, Cocoa Spices Sugar Dairy Products and Eggs Live Animals Other Miscellaneous Food Preparations Beverages and Tobacco Beverages Tobacco and Related Products Crude Materials Excluding Fuels Pulp and Waste Paper Textile Fibres Crude Animal & Veg. Materials Crude Fertilizers & Mineral Materials Other Materials | 3,684 367 84 9,729 4,549 2,194 3,517 6,758 6,115 644 5,824 62 3,034 423 2,151 | 2,849 491 115 15,032 6,978 1,223 5,306 3,610 3,197 413 12,744 181 5,691 81 | 6,705 964 265 15,154 4,005 2,016 1,769 3,031 2,840 191 12,869 429 | 4,394 878 276 8,380 2,493 829 1,623 3,710 3,167 542 10,911 58 | 6,134 387 1,129 5,203 981 646 1,103 1,801 1,445 356 | 7,81 51 17 6,34 3,18 54 2,35 2,77 2,48 29 |
| Fruits and Vegetables Coffee, Tea, Cocoa Spices Sugar Dairy Products and Eggs Live Animals Other Miscellaneous Food Preparations Beverages and Tobacco Beverages Tobacco and Related Products Crude Materials Excluding Fuels Pulp and Waste Paper Textile Fibres Crude Animal & Veg. Materials Crude Fertilizers & Mineral Materials Other Materials | 367 84 9,729 4,549 2,194 8 3,517 6,758 6,115 644 5,824 62 3,034 423 2,151 | 491 115 15,032 6,978 1,223 5,306 3,610 3,197 413 12,744 181 5,691 81 | 964 265 15,154 4,005 2,016 1,769 3,031 2,840 191 12,869 429 | 878 276 8,380 2,493 829 1,623 3,710 3,167 542 10,911 58 | 387 1,129 5,203 981 646 1,103 1,801 1,445 356 | 51 17 6,34 3,18 54 2,35 2,77 2,48 29 |
| Coffee, Tea, Cocoa Spices Sugar Dairy Products and Eggs Live Animals Other Miscellaneous Food Preparations Beverages and Tobacco Beverages Tobacco and Related Products Crude Materials Excluding Fuels Pulp and Waste Paper Textile Fibres Crude Animal & Veg. Materials Crude Fertilizers & Mineral Materials Other Materials | 84 9,729 4,549 2,194 8 3,517 6,758 6,115 644 5,824 62 3,034 423 2,151 | 115 15,032 6,978 1,223 5,306 3,610 3,197 413 12,744 181 5,691 81 | 265 15,154 4,005 2,016 1,769 3,031 2,840 191 12,869 429 | 276 8,380 2,493 829 1,623 3,710 3,167 542 10,911 58 | 1,129 5,203 981 646 1,103 1,801 1,445 356 | 17 6,34 3,18 54 2,35 2,77 2,48 29 |
| Sugar Dairy Products and Eggs Live Animals Other Miscellaneous Food Preparations Beverages and Tobacco Beverages Tobacco and Related Products Crude Materials Excluding Fuels Pulp and Waste Paper Textile Fibres Crude Animal & Veg. Materials Crude Fertilizers & Mineral Materials Other Materials | 9,729 4,549 2,194 3,517 6,758 6,115 644 5,824 62 3,034 423 2,151 | 15,032 6,978 1,223 5,306 3,610 3,197 413 12,744 181 5,691 81 | 15,154 4,005 2,016 1,769 3,031 2,840 191 12,869 429 | 8,380 2,493 829 1,623 3,710 3,167 542 10,911 58 | 5,203 981 646 1,103 1,801 1,445 356 | 6,34 3,18 54 2,35 2,77 2,48 29 |
| Dairy Products and Eggs Live Animals Other Miscellaneous Food Preparations Beverages and Tobacco Beverages Tobacco and Related Products Crude Materials Excluding Fuels Pulp and Waste Paper Textile Fibres Crude Animal & Veg. Materials Crude Fertilizers & Mineral Materials Other Materials | 4,549 2,194 3,517 6,758 6,115 644 5,824 62 3,034 423 2,151 | 6,978 1,223 5,306 3,610 3,197 413 12,744 181 5,691 81 | 4,005 2,016 1,769 3,031 2,840 191 12,869 429 | 2,493 829 1,623 3,710 3,167 542 10,911 58 | 981 646 1,103 1,801 1,445 356 | 3,18 54 2,35 2,77 2,48 29 |
| Live Animals Other Miscellaneous Food Preparations Beverages and Tobacco Beverages Tobacco and Related Products Crude Materials Excluding Fuels Pulp and Waste Paper Textile Fibres Crude Animal & Veg. Materials Crude Fertilizers & Mineral Materials Other Materials | 2,194 3,517 6,758 6,115 644 5,824 62 3,034 423 2,151 | 1,223 5,306 3,610 3,197 413 12,744 181 5,691 81 | 2,016 1,769 3,031 2,840 191 12,869 429 | 829 1,623 3,710 3,167 542 10,911 58 | 646 1,103 1,801 1,445 356 | 2,35 2,77 2,48 29 21,86 |
| Other Miscellaneous Food Preparations Beverages and Tobacco Beverages Tobacco and Related Products Crude Materials Excluding Fuels Pulp and Waste Paper Textile Fibres Crude Animal & Veg. Materials Crude Fertilizers & Mineral Materials Other Materials | 6,758 6,758 6,115 644 5,824 62 3,034 423 2,151 | 5,306 3,610 3,197 413 12,744 181 5,691 81 | 1,769 3,031 2,840 191 12,869 429 | 1,623 3,710 3,167 542 10,911 58 | 1,103 1,801 1,445 356 12,925 | 2,35 2,77 2,48 29 |
| Beverages Tobacco and Related Products Crude Materials Excluding Fuels Pulp and Waste Paper Textile Fibres Crude Animal & Veg. Materials Crude Fertilizers & Mineral Materials Other Materials | 6,115 644 5,824 62 3,034 423 2,151 | 3,197 413 12,744 181 5,691 81 | 2,840 191 12,869 429 | 3,167 542 10,911 58 | 1,445 356 12,925 | 2,48 29 21,86 |
| Beverages Tobacco and Related Products Crude Materials Excluding Fuels Pulp and Waste Paper Textile Fibres Crude Animal & Veg. Materials Crude Fertilizers & Mineral Materials Other Materials | 6,115 644 5,824 62 3,034 423 2,151 | 3,197 413 12,744 181 5,691 81 | 2,840 191 12,869 429 | 542 10,911 58 | 356 12,925 | 29 |
| Tobacco and Related Products Crude Materials Excluding Fuels Pulp and Waste Paper Textile Fibres Crude Animal & Veg. Materials Crude Fertilizers & Mineral Materials Other Materials | 5,824 62 3,034 423 2,151 | 413 12,744 181 5,691 81 | 191 12,869 429 | 542 10,911 58 | 12,925 | 21,86 |
| Pulp and Waste Paper Textile Fibres Crude Animal & Veg. Materials Crude Fertilizers & Mineral Materials Other Materials | 62 3,034 423 2,151 | 181 5,691 81 | 429 | 58 | 7.5 | |
| Pulp and Waste Paper Textile Fibres Crude Animal & Veg. Materials Crude Fertilizers & Mineral Materials Other Materials | 62 3,034 423 2,151 | 5,691 81 | | | 16 | 100 |
| Textile Fibres Crude Animal & Veg. Materials Crude Fertilizers & Mineral Materials Other Materials | 3,034 423 2,151 | 5,691 81 | | | 1.0 | 1 |
| Crude Animal & Veg. Materials Crude Fertilizers & Mineral Materials Other Materials | 423 2,151 | | | 5,954 | 8,965 | 12,68 |
| Other Materials | 11,600,000,000 | 6.376 | 667 | 486 | 380 | 27 |
| | 154 | - 1 - 1 - 1 | 5,296 | 4,196 | 3,456 | 7,34 |
| Minerals, Fuel & Electricity | | 416 | 91 | 217 | 108 | 1,54 |
| | 85,017 | 81,199 | 96,350 | 99,367 | 81,499 | 70,40 |
| Petroleum and Related Products | 84,288 | 80,419 | 95,719 | 98,745 | 81,224 | 69,96 |
| Coal, Coke & Bricketes | 14 | 14 | 7 | 7 | 14 | |
| Gas, Natural & Manufactured | 715 | 766 | 623 | 615 | 262 | 44 |
| Animal & Vegetable Oils & Fats | 10,874 | 11,449 | 9,471 | 15,241 | 10,145 | 30,36 |
| Animal Oils & Fats | 649 | 5,353 | 4,872 | 4,777 | 2,435 | 10,21 |
| Fixed Veg. Oils & Fats Processed Animal & Veg. Oils | 7,289 2,936 | 1,386 4,707 | 1,638 2,961 | 2,160 8,303 | 3,570 4,140 | 16,18 3,96 |
| Processed Animal & Veg. Oils | | * Life CASSON | | 3272232 | astarareas: | |
| Chemicals | 48,728 | 30,113 | 38,425 | 38,806 | 37,655 | 43,77 |
| Chemical Elements & Compounds | 13,401 | 10,809 | 9,758 | 9,604 | 12,300 | 8,31 |
| Dyes, Tanning & Colour Products | 4,093 | 2,231 | 2,812 | 2,789 | 1,565 | 2,27 |
| Medicinal Products | 18,762 | 10,021 | 13,732 | 15,062 | 8,845 | 18,26 |
| Perfumes & Cleaning Products | 4,088 | 2,813 | 4,138 | 4,691 | 6,463 | 3,09 |
| Plastic Materials Other Chemicals | 2,201 6,183 | 3,331 909 | 5,19 4 2,791 | 4,801 1,860 | 6,403 2,078 | 7,83 3,98 |
| | | 00.047 | 111.075 | 00.550 | 110.001 | 111.00 |
| The state of the s | 102,529 | 92,047 | 111,075 | 86,552 | 110,631 | 114,68 |
| Paper & Paper Products | 5,386 | 8,635 | 7,737 | 7,065 | 8,225 9,927 | 11,43 13,27 |
| Rubber Manufactures | 7,300 | 11,653 | 8,899 | 9,456 14,181 | 15,984 | 19,59 |
| Non Metal & Mineral Manufactures | 8,661 | 10,456 21,978 | 15,639 29,472 | 19,101 | 30,499 | 12,34 |
| Textile Yarn, Fabrics etc | 32,410 | | | 14,866 | 16,592 | 20,73 |
| Metal Manufactures | 30,929 15,045 | 18,157 17,248 | 21,830 22,150 | 18,445 | 27,286 | 34,31 |
| Iron & Steel Others | 2,798 | 3,919 | 5,348 | 3,438 | 2,118 | 2,97 |
| Machinery & Transport Equipment 2 | 239.027 | 214,207 | 211,310 | 217,913 | 198,897 | 168,99 |
| | 100,851 | 97,532 | 68,414 | 70,090 | 75,305 | 36,91 |
| Electrical Machinery | 25,400 | 19,634 | 34,389 | 41,659 | 44,548 | 66,69 |
| | 112,776 | 97,041 | 108,507 | 106,164 | 79,044 | 65,38 |
| Miscellaneous Manufactured Goods | 47 303 | 42,989 | 47,291 | 51,970 | 46,396 | 49,11 |
| Clothing | 10,763 | 6,669 | 6,484 | 10,268 | 7,033 | 3,23 |
| Footwear | 4,107 | 5,084 | 4,397 | 7,362 | 8,096 | 4,52 |
| Instruments, Watches & Clocks | 7,957 | 7,311 | 6,797 | 9,287 | 9,890 | 10,77 |
| Others Manufactured Goods | 24,476 | 23,925 | 29,613 | 25,054 | 21,377 | 30,58 |
| Other Imports not Classified Elsewhere | 10,599 | 10,269 | 15,204 | 6,813 | 4,074 | 1,26 |

Appendix 8. Direction of Trade Statistics
Exports (US\$ '000)

| | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 199 |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|--------|
| industrial Countries | 314,904 | 271,985 | 243,524 | 162,587 | 156,443 | 117,39 |
| United States | 70,324 | 37,238 | 36,264 | 19,348 | 19,708 | 13,96 |
| United Kingdom | 45,253 | 44,145 | 22,335 | 14,545 | 30,767 | 20,76 |
| Canada | 721 | 651 | 1 | 1,027 | 1,647 | 1.70 |
| Japan | 13,793 | 7,753 | 9,037 | 4,395 | 4,043 | 98 |
| France | 24,812 | 26,803 | 23,638 | 23,229 | 24,643 | 10,91 |
| Italy | 15,464 | 21,595 | 22,328 | 25,207 | 21,586 | 7,29 |
| Germany | 19,840 | 27,809 | 28,875 | 8,030 | 8,813 | 7,40 |
| Netherlands | 58,504 | 37,009 | 26,539 | 14,943 | 9,122 | 8,91 |
| Belgium | 24,148 | 25,349 | 23,636 | 16,906 | 11,392 | 21,13 |
| Denmark | 76 | 229 | 72 | 207 | 56 | 42 |
| Spain | 38,898 | 38,192 | 40.551 | 27,183 | 17,436 | 15,85 |
| Portugal | 1,957 | 3,425 | 8,927 | 3,933 | 1,739 | 86 |
| Australia | 5 | 2 | 17 | 24 | 70 | 12 |
| Austria | 636 | 550 | 565 | 714 | 390 | |
| Sweden | 3 | 163 | 41 | 24 | 22 | 4 |
| Others | 472 | 1,072 | 699 | 2,871 | 5,008 | 6,56 |
| Developing Countries | 12,447 | 23,914 | 48,424 | 23,281 | 35,076 | 34,07 |
| Africa | 1,857 | 3,720 | 9,392 | 14,467 | 23,015 | 24,6 |
| Kenya | 1,804 | 1,590 | 3,374 | 6,241 | 12,354 | 16,03 |
| Tanzania | 0 | 0 | 0 | 680 | 1,055 | 86 |
| Rwanda | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,839 | 0 | 45 |
| Algeria | 0 | 1,785 | 4,330 | 170 | 0 | |
| Others | 53 | 345 | 1,688 | 3,536 | 9,605 | 7,32 |
| Asia | 144 | 2,037 | 2,492 | 1,874 | 6,397 | 3,41 |
| India | 0 | 43 | 0 | 539 | 904 | 1 |
| Pakistan | 18 | 352 | 199 | 298 | 232 | |
| Singapore | 66 | 814 | 19 | 231 | 1,127 | 1 |
| China | 0 | 277 | 101 | 0 | 49 | |
| South Korea | 2 | 130 | 1,897 | 189 | 329 | 2,2 |
| Others | 58 | 421 | 275 | 616 | 3,756 | 8 |
| Europe | 4,264 | 14,536 | 35,588 | 4,458 | 2,716 | 2,76 |
| Hungary | 0 | 7,590 | 19,148 | 1,407 | 1,210 | 56 |
| Yugoslavia | 3,991 | 1,366 | 593 | 1,639 | 1,408 | 1,39 |
| Others | 273 | 5,580 | 15,848 | 1,413 | 98 | 80 |
| Aiddle East | 5,857 | 3,607 | 861 | 2,417 | 2,877 | 3,21 |
| United Arab Emirates | 0 | 0 | 22 | 642 | 658 | 10 |
| Saudi Arabia | 452 | 0 | 58 | 964 | - 574 | 42 |
| Others | 5,405 | 3,607 | 781 | 812 | 1,646 | 2,61 |
| Vestern Hemisphere | 325 | 14 | 91 | 65 | 71 | |
| Brazil Argentina | 263 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 54 | |
| Others | 63 | 10 | 24 67 | 0 46 | 17 | |
| Re-exports (Aviation Fuel) | 5,688 | 4,193 | 6,185 | 4,234 | 4,490 | 5,09 |

Appendix 9. Direction of Trade Statistics
Imports (US\$ '000)

| ndustrial Countries United State | 302,132 | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|
| | 302,132 | 244,802 | 298,335 | 305,544 | 274,413 | 253,87 |
| Harat Rivert | 22,351 | 19,073 | 27,620 | 31,034 | 15,300 | 25,31 |
| United Kingdom | 72,565 | 68,701 | 73,731 | 81,312 | 72,572 | 52,18 |
| Canada | 745 | 2,066 | 5,676 | 3,185 | 2,591 | 11,26 |
| Japan | 38,903 | 30,568 | 33,632 | 29,449 | 46,940 | 51,67 |
| France | 8,645 | 5,801 | 11,141 | 13,679 | 16,811 | 13,6 |
| Italy | 68,354 | 36,593 | 23,892 | 50,713 | 28,235 | 14,9 |
| Germany | 57,060 | 37,398 | 61,790 | 54,105 | 33,325 | 26,7 |
| Netherlands | 8,398 | 11,900 | 8,442 | 8,819 | 4,927 | 8,7 |
| Belgium | 4,676 | 9,167 | 10,596 | 10,000 | 13,562 | 11,2 |
| Denmark | 4,526 | 4,066 | 9,788 | 4,833 | 3,897 | 5,3 |
| Spain | 451 | 5,992 | 15,600 | 1,393 | 17,472 | 12,9 |
| Portugal | 429 | 584 | 4,755 | 168 | 311 | 2 |
| Australia | 318 | 533 | 667 | 424 | 857 | 9 |
| Austria | 1,015 | 1,130 | 853 | 7,753 | 4,955 | 2,6 |
| Sweden | 2,395 | 2,443 | 2,604 | 2,197 | 4,018 | 3,3 |
| Others | 11,300 | 8,788 | 7,546 | 6,480 | 8,641 | 12,5 |
| eveloping Countriès | 280,399 | 286,998 | 279,952 | 245,550 | 248,277 | 270,5 |
| Africa | 97,192 | 109,781 | 103,704 | 92,371 | 103,771 | 140,5 |
| Kenya | 92,323 | 102,807 | 92,987 | 71,133 | 82,751 | 118,3 |
| Tanzania | 3,290 | 4,583 | 6,927 | 9,541 | 13,162 | 16.9 |
| Rwanda | 69 | 198 | 178 | 188 | 198 | Nation. |
| Algeria | 0 | 547 | 1,195 | 1,197 | 2,334 | |
| Others | 1,510 | 1,646 | 2,417 | 10,312 | 5,326 | 5,1 |
| Asia | 89,025 | 97,235 | 77,479 | 53,816 | 79,271 | 78,2 |
| India | 21,253 | 12,032 | 18,755 | 13,686 | 14,543 | 23,8 |
| Pakistan | 28,083 | 13,427 | 16,268 | 5,972 | 19,234 | 2,1 |
| Singapore | 4,855 | 6,022 | 5,369 | 2,713 | 3,837 | 15,9 |
| China | 13,570 | 21,240 | 11,411 | 5,256 | 19,683 | 20,5 |
| South Korea | 5,336 | 2,437 | 4,926 | 12,338 | 4,397 | 3,3 |
| Others | 15,929 | 42,077 | 20,750 | 13,850 | 17,577 | 12.4 |
| urope | 34,965 | 13,344 | 5,475 | 7,808 | 8,273 | 8 |
| Hungary | 48 | 1,267 | 2,391 | 64 | 1,655 | |
| Yugoslavia | 34,661 | 12,054 | 1,586 | 2,415 | 1,548 | 1 |
| Others | 256 | 23 | 1,498 | 5,329 | 5,070 | 6 |
| Middle East | 53,299 | 42,590 | 72,129 | 84,546 | 54,570 | 49,2 |
| United Arab Emirate | 4,120 | 4,120 | 4,739 | 5,920 | 5,330 | 14,7 |
| Saudi Arabia | 454 | 1,250 | 5,044 | 1,454 | 1,306 | 1,4 |
| Others | 48,725 | 37,220 | 62,346 | 77,172 | 47,934 | 32,9 |
| Vestern Hemisphere | 5,917 | 24,047 | 21,165 | 7,009 | 2,393 | 1,6 |
| Brazil | 2,783 | 5,045 | 1,622 | 1,236 | 807 | 5 |
| Argentina | 245 | 2 | 164 | 23 | 23 | 6 |
| Others | 2,889 | 19,000 | 19,379 | 5,750 | 1,562 | 4 |
| | | | | | | 200000000000000000000000000000000000000 |

Appendix 10. Government Recurrent Revenue (million shillings)

| Source of Revenue | 1988/89 | 1989/90 | 1990/91 | 1991/92 | 1992/93 | 1993/94 | 1994/95 | 1995/96 |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|-------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Tax Revenue | 44,660 | 89,556 | 100 005 | 100.000 | 004.705 | | | |
| Income Tax | 4,773 | 9,458 | 133,365 | 180,328 | 284,725 | 388,200 | 522,229 | 639,630 |
| PAYE | 4,773 | 704 | 1,011 | 23,638 3,207 | 40,275 | 57,369 | 77,170 | 82,918 |
| Other | 4,276 | 8,754 | 12,859 | 20,431 | 10,312 | 14,611 | 20,329 | 25,023 |
| Export duties | 5,427 | 13,449 | 12,728 | 2.005 | 29,963 | 42,757 | 56,841 | 57,896 |
| Coffee | 5,372 | 13,414 | A TONOUTE A | | | | 14,249 | 12,856 |
| Other | 5,372 | 35 | 12,728 | 2,005 | 0 | 0 | 14,249 | 12,856 |
| Customs duties | 7,790 | 25,085 | 49,582 | 76,587 | 125,302 | 152,388 | 190,905 | 237,497 |
| Petroleum Products | 7,750 | 15.902 | 36,137 | 54.784 | 84,655 | 92,728 | 119,663 | 150,962 |
| Other | - | 9,183 | 13,445 | 21,803 | 40,647 | 59,660 | 71.242 | 86,535 |
| Excise Duty | 4,906 | 7,247 | 12,416 | 15,026 | 18,779 | 42,415 | 51,965 | 67,686 |
| Sales Tax/Value Added Tax | 17,549 | 28,288 | 36,559 | 43,320 | 73,593 | 100,038 | 136,439 | 178,515 |
| Imported | 17,040 | 9,784 | 16,456 | 20,613 | 37,210 | 53,698 | 74,882 | 93,930 |
| Local | | 18,504 | 20,103 | 22,706 | 36,383 | 46,340 | 61,557 | 84.585 |
| Value Added Tax | - | 10,504 | 20,100 | | 30,303 | 40,340 | 01,337 | 04,303 |
| Other Tax Revenues | 4,215 | 6,029 | 8,210 | 19,752 | 26,776 | 35,991 | 51,501 | 60,158 |
| C.T.L. | 933 | 2,005 | 3,054 | 5,417 | 9,618 | 15,450 | 22,306 | 25,748 |
| Freight charges | - | -, | 0,007 | 7,660 | 5,010 | 10,100 | 22,000 | 20,140 |
| Other | 3,282 | 4,024 | 5,156 | 6,675 | 17,158 | 20,541 | 29,195 | 34,410 |
| Non-Tax Revenue | 749 | 1,194 | 1,959 | 3,624 | 2,402 | 6,765 | 8,965 | 7,938 |
| Total Recurrent Revenue | 45,409 | 90,750 | 135,324 | 183,951 | 287,128 | 394,965 | 531,194 | 647,568 |

Government Recurrent Revenue

(as percentage of total)

| Source of Revenue | 1988/89 | 1989/90 | 1990/91 | 1991/92 | 1992/93 | 1993/94 | 1994/95 | 1995/96 |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Tax Revenue | 98.3 | 98.7 | 98.6 | 98.0 | 99.2 | 98.3 | 98.3 | 98.8 |
| Income Tax | 10.5 | 10.4 | 10.2 | 12.9 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 12.8 |
| P.A.Y.E | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.9 |
| Other | 9.4 | 9.6 | 9.5 | 11.1 | 10.4 | 10.8 | 10.7 | 8.9 |
| Export duties | 12.0 | 14.8 | 9.4 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 2.0 |
| Coffee | 11.8 | 14.8 | 9.4 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 2.0 |
| Other | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Customs duties | 17.2 | 27.6 | 36.6 | 41.6 | 43.6 | 38.6 | 35.9 | 36.7 |
| Petroleum Products | 0.0 | 17.5 | 26.7 | 29.8 | 29.5 | 23.5 | 22.5 | 23.3 |
| Other | 0.0 | 10.1 | 9.9 | 11.9 | 14.2 | 15.1 | 13.4 | 13.4 |
| Excise Duty | 10.8 | 8.0 | 9.2 | 8.2 | 6.5 | 10.7 | 9.8 | 10.5 |
| Sales Tax | 38.6 | 31.2 | 27.0 | 23.5 | 25.6 | 25.3 | 25.7 | 27.6 |
| Imported | 0.0 | 10.8 | 12.2 | 11.2 | 13.0 | 13:6 | 14.1 | 14.5 |
| Local | 0.0 | 20.4 | 14.9 | 12.3 | 12.7 | 11.7 | 11.6 | 13.1 |
| C.T.L. | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 4.0 |
| Freight charges. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other Tax Revenues | 7.2 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 6.0 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 5.3 |
| Non-Tax Revenue | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.2 |
| Total Recurrent Revenue | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Functional Classification of Government Recurrent Expenditure Appendix 11. (million shillings)

| ili justi | 1988/89 | 1989/90 | 1990/91 | 1991/92 | 1992/93 | 1993/94 | 1994/95 | 1995/96 |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| General Government | 8,216 | 21,720 | 26.022 | 48,371 | 115,057 | 130.867 | 169.385 | 202.022 |
| Defence | 17,950 | 35,360 | 43,890 | 53.460 | 60,347 | 84.000 | 111,607 | 236,332 |
| Public Order and Safety | 3,791 | 6,002 | 12.141 | 16,820 | 17,957 | 31,147 | 48,505 | 77.380 |
| Education Services | 10,460 | 17,253 | 21,671 | 44,330 | 47,550 | 50,323 | 61.153 | 51_137 |
| Health Affairs & Services | 2,816 | 5,323 | 8,154 | 12,883 | 16,350 | 19,786 | 21,638 | 21,977 |
| Community & Social Services | 3,059 | 2,612 | 4,501 | 3,719 | 4.844 | 8,250 | 6,885 | 7,332 |
| Economic Services | 5,050 | 7,981 | 13,512 | 17,027 | 17,774 | 29,747 | 32,309 | 20,303 |
| Printing Department | 139 | 352 | 337 | 340 | 0 | 0 | D | |
| Loan Paid | 11,546 | 12,497 | 12,575 | 88,787 | 121,009 | 135,521 | 104,140 | 111,152 |
| Total | 63,026 | 109,099 | 142,801 | 285,736 | 400,889 | 489,640 | 555,621 | 642,202 |

Notes

- Figures include expenditure on statutory items and they are all actual expenditure
 Ministries or institutions are grouped on the basis of the function they perform
 Education Services includes all expenditures on training from all Ministries/Institutions.
 Figures shown in 1992/93, 1993/94 fiscal years, include expenditures for Uganda Revenue Authority (URA)
 Printing Department was privatised from 1992/93

(as percentage of total)

| | 1988/89 | 1989/90 | 1990/91 | 1991/92 | 1992/93 | 1993/94 | 1994/95 | 1995/98 |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| General Government | 13 | 20 | 18 | 17 | 29 | 27 | 30 | 37 |
| Defence | 28 | 32 | 31 | 19 | 15 | 17 | 20 | 1.6 |
| Public Order and Salety | 6 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 12 |
| Education Services | 17 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 12 | 10 | 11 | -8 |
| Health Alfairs & Services | 4 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| Community & Social Services | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | + | 1 |
| Economic Services | 8 | 7 | 9 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 2 |
| Printing Department | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Loan Paid | 1.8 | 1.1 | 9 | 31 | 30 | 28 | 19 | 1.7 |

Appendix 12. Functional Classification of Government Development Expenditure (million shillings)

| | 1988/89 | 1989/90 | 1090/91 | 1991/92 | 1992/93 | 1993/94 | 1994/95 | 1995/98 |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| General Government | 2,985 | 10,308 | 12,988 | 12,906 | 14,785 | 19,252 | 38,192 | 30,167 |
| Defence | 3,348 | 5,728 | 5,802 | 3,837 | 1,025 | 4,332 | 4,036 | 5,182 |
| Public Order and Salety | 509 | 1,234 | 1,202 | 1,581 | 1,419 | 5,091 | 3,646 | 4,010 |
| Education Services | 612 | 1,658 | 2,775 | 1,314 | 3,057 | 5,663 | 7,321 | 5,314 |
| Health Affairs & Services | 457 | 730 | 1,007 | 3,033 | 2,643 | 5,089 | 4,578 | 6,053 |
| Community & Social services | 533 | 1,794 | 817 | 149 | 718 | 3,629 | 767 | 1,117 |
| Economic Services | 3,837 | 8,916 | 16,182 | 11,952 | 7,550 | 7,546 | 19,038 | 25,543 |
| Total | 12,281 | 30,366 | 41,772 | 34,772 | 31,196 | 50,602 | 77,577 | 77,385 |

(as percentage of total)

| | 1988/89 | 1989/90 | 1990/91 | 1991/92 | 1992/93 | 1993/94 | 1994/95 | 1995/96 |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| General Government | 24 | 34 | 31 | 37 | 47 | 38 | 49 | 246 |
| Defence | 27 | 19 | 16 | 11 | 3 | 9 | 5 | 42 |
| Public Order and Safety | 4 | 4 | 3 | - 5 | 5 | 10 | 5 | 33 |
| Education Services | 5 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 10 | 11 | 9 | 43 |
| Health Affairs & Services | 4 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 6 | 49 |
| Community & Social services | 4 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 9 |
| Economic Services | 31 | 29 | 39 | 34 | 24 | 15 | 25 | 208 |

Appendix 13. Central Government Budgetary Operations (million shillings)

| | 1988/89 | 1989/90 | 1990/91 | 1991/92 | 1992/93 | 1993/94 | 1994/95 | 1995/96 |
|--------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | - | | | | - |
| Revenue and Grants | 62,014 | 114,821 | 206,992 | 280,016 | 604,829 | 681,639 | 785,070 | 947,813 |
| Total revenue | 47,854 | 94,526 | 136,808 | 185,381 | 291,075 | 399,152 | 531,194 | 622,790 |
| Tax revenue 1/ | 40,423 | 86,556 | 128,211 | 179,250 | 284,271 | 392,387 | 522,229 | 614,852 |
| Non-Tax revenue | 7,431 | 7,970 | 8,597 | 6,131 | 6,804 | 6,765 | 8,965 | 7,938 |
| Grants | 14,160 | 20,295 | 70,184 | 94,635 | 313,754 | 282,487 | 253,876 | 325,023 |
| Expenditures and net Lending | 91,596 | 174,928 | 267,308 | 543,588 | 718,343 | 851,445 | 916,624 | 1,060,685 |
| Recurrent expenditure | 60,870 | 98,296 | 128,723 | 285,110 | 323,452 | 416,767 | 501,263 | 568,230 |
| Wages and salaries | 9,778 | 12,973 | 24,132 | 9,939 | 62,691 | 86,900 | 128,721 | 170,335 |
| Interest payments | 5,800 | 8,557 | 18,656 | 90,093 | 69,386 | 44,631 | 53,362 | 47,662 |
| Others | 45,292 | 76,766 | 85,935 | 185,078 | 191,375 | 285,236 | 319,180 | 350,233 |
| Development Expenditure | 28,800 | 76,632 | 134,085 | 249,978 | 393,690 | 431,878 | 404,014 | 489,655 |
| External | 18,037 | 42,804 | 82,015 | 213,272 | 357,926 | 385,366 | 329,274 | 427,355 |
| Domestic 2/ | 10,763 | 33,828 | 52,070 | 36,706 | 35,764 | 46,512 | 74,740 | 62,300 |
| Net lending and investment 3 | 1,926 | 0 | 4,500 | 8,500 | 1,200 | 2,800 | 11,347 | 2,800 |
| Overall deficit | (29,582) | (60,107) | (60,316) | (263,573) | (113,514) | (169,806) | (131,554) | (112,872) |
| Change in arrears (net) 4/ | (3,222) | (9,441) | (12,285) | 2,491 | (72,868) | (51,017) | (22,182) | (34,200) |
| Adjusted to Cash 5/ | | | | 64,622 | 9,392 | 4,558 | 28,718 | (2,098) |
| Overall deficit (cash) | (32,804) | (69,548) | (72,601) | (196,460) | 176,990) | 216,265) | (125,018) | (149,170) |
| Financing | 32,804 | 69,548 | 72,601 | 196,460 | 176,990 | 216,265 | 125,018 | 149,170 |
| External Financing (net) | 19,404 | 91,816 | 63,229 | 140,433 | 200,816 | 243,227 | 211,719 | 209,432 |
| Domestic Financing | 13,400 | (22,268) | 9,372 | 56,027 | (23,826) | (26,962) | (86,701) | (60,262) |
| Bank | 12,300 | (19,326) | 5,408 | 51,391 | (17,291) | (36,700) | (95,400) | (29,300) |
| Non-bank | 1,100 | (2,942) | 3,964 | 4,636 | (6,535) | 9,738 | 8,699 | (30,962) |
| GDP at factor cost | 856,944 | 1,295,650, | 1,711,060 | 2,589,684 | 3,627,037 | 4,072,533 | 4,914,606 | 5,637,086 |
| Memorandum Items (as a percent | age of GDP) | | | | | | | |
| Domestic Revenue | 5.6 | 7.3 | 8.0 | 7.2 | 8.0 | 9.8 | 10.8 | 11.0 |
| Expenditure | 10.7 | 13.5 | 15.6 | 21.0 | 19.8 | 20.9 | 18.7 | 18.8 |
| Deficit (Commitment) | -3.5 | -4.6 | -3.5 | -10.2 | -3.1 | -4.2 | -2.7 | -2.0 |
| Deficit (excluding Grants) | -5.1 | -6.2 | -7.6 | -13.8 | -11.8 | -11.1 | -7.8 | -7.8 |
| Deficit (Cash Basis) | -3.8 | -5.4 | -4.2 | -7.6 | -4.9 | -5.3 | -2.5 | -2.6 |

^{1/ 1995/96,} Tax Revenue excludes TCNs/Govt Taxes whereas 1994/95 includes them.

^{2/} Domestic Counterpart and local expenditure based on cheques issued

^{3/} Includes divestiture funds

^{4/} Both foreign and domestic

^{5/} Residual and cheque float

Appendix 14. **Domestic Public Debt**

(million shillings; end of period)

| _ | | Mar93 | Jun93 | Sep93 | Dec93 | Mar 94 | Jun94 | Sep94 | Ded94 | Mar95 | Jun95 | Sep95 | Dec95 | Mar96 | Jun96 |
|----|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| Α: | Bank of Uganda | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ways & Means Advances 1/ | 21,060 9 | 43,693.0 | 8,201.0 | 14,607.0 | (21,346.0) | (2,445 0) | (21,049.0) | (36,540 0) | (58,572.0) | (63,963.0) | (109,478.0) | (119,723.0) | (137,363.0) | (132,660 0 |
| | Treasury Bills 2/ | 1,617.2 | 2,953 0 | 2,069.0 | 702.7 | 69.8 | 54.4 | 348.1 | 229 1 | 2,279 3 | 774.7 | 6,324.0 | 2,686 6 | 10,373.0 | 2,464 |
| | Government Stocks | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0. |
| | Sub - Total | 22,684 7 | 46,652 6 | 10,276.6 | 15,309 7 | (21,276.2) | (2,390.6) | (20,700 9) | (36,310.9) | (56, 292.7) | (63, 188 3) | (103,154 0) | (117,036.4) | (126,990.0) | (130,195.6 |
| 3 | Commercial Banks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Treasury Bills | 7,734.4 | 11,874.0 | 12,272 1 | 16,612 1 | 18,636.5 | 32,711.8 | 32,039.6 | 35,479.4 | 40,847.6 | 42,943.4 | 48,788.6 | 40,061.3 | 45,699.5 | 70,364. |
| | Government Stocks | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3. |
| | Direct Loans | 1.5 | 1.5 | 360.0 | 18.2 | 0.4 | 14.9 | 16.0 | 16.3 | 314.1 | 282.0 | 323.2 | 1,688.0 | 1,258.0 | 1,179. |
| | Less Government Deposits 3/ | 6,226.4 | 8,739 6 | 15,620.8 | 27,369 0 | 10,808 4 | 41,840.5 | 38,131.0 | 46,813.7 | 41,922.0 | 84,734.5 | 60,267.0 | 54,070.0 | 72,346.5 | 74,419. |
| | Sub - Total | 1,513 1 | 3,139.5 | (2,985 1) | (10,735.1) | 7,832 1 | (9,110.3) | (6,071.8) | (11,314.4) | (756.8) | (41,505.7) | (11,151.7) | (12,317.2) | (25,385.5) | (2,872.4 |
| | Total Net Claims on Govt. (A + B) | 24,197 8 | 49,792.1 | 7,291.5 | 4,574.6 | (13,444.1) | (11,500.8) | (26,772.7) | (47,625.3) | (57,049.4) | (104,694.0) | (114,305.7) | (129,353.6) | (152,375.5) | (133,068,0 |
| | Non - Banking System | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Treasury Bills | 7,695.4 | 5,382 0 | 6,531 7 | 6.2 | 12,239.9 | 13,035.2 | 11,312.8 | 12,352.6 | 16,453.2 | 19,077.1 | 25,980.0 | 28,308.7 | 22,672.8 | 21,002.9 |
| | Government Stocks | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 3.8 |
| | Sub - Total | 7,700.9 | 5,387.5 | 6,537.2 | 10.8 | 12,244.3 | 13,039.6 | 11,317.2 | 12,357.0 | 16,456.8 | 19,080.1 | 25,983.0 | 28,311:7 | 22,676.6 | 21,006 |
| | Grand Total (A+B+C) | 31,898.7 | 56,179.6 | 13,828.7 | 4,586.4 | (1,199.8) | 1.538.8 | (15,455.5) | (35,268.3) | (40,592.6) | (85.613.9) | (86,322.8) | (101,042.0) | (129,698.9) | (112,081.3 |

Data for Ways & Means in brackets is a credit balance with Bank of Uganda.

Includes own investments and/or rediscounts.

Government Deposits includes only Central Govt. Deposits (and project accounts since June 1993).

Effective July 1995, Government Deposits have been revised to include URA funds with Uganda Commercial Bank. Source: Bank of Uganda

Appendix 15. Government Securities Outstanding by Holders

(million shillings; end of period)

| | Mar93 | Jun93 | Sep93 | Dec93 | Mar94 | Jun94 | Sep94 | Dec94 | Mar95 | Jun95 | Sep95 | Dec95 | Mar96 | Jun96 |
|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Government Stocks | 15.7 | 16.4 | 16.4 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 80 | 8.0 | 80 | 73 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| Bank of Uganda | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| Commercial Bank | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3 |
| Insurance Companies | 2.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0 |
| Social Security Fund | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 |
| Others | 3.3 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 3 1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 36 | 3.6 | 3 |
| Treasury Bills | 17,047.0 | 20,083 4 | 20,873.6 | 23,492.1 | 34,962.7 | 45,801.4 | 43,700.5 | 48,061 1 | 59,580.1 | 62,795.2 | 81,092.6 | 71,056.5 | 78,745.3 | 93,831 |
| Bank of Uganda | 1,617.2 | 2,953.0 | 2,069.9 | 702.7 | 13.3 | 54.4 | 348.1 | 229-1 | 2,279.3 | 774 7 | 17,601 0 | 10,822.3 | 10,373 0 | 2,464 |
| Commercial Bank | 7,734.4 | 10,689 0 | 12,272 1 | 16,612.1 | 21,832.3 | 32,711,8 | 32,039.6 | 35,479 4 | 40,847 6 | 42,943.4 | 48,788.6 | 44,219 1 | 45,699.5 | 70,364 |
| Insurance Companies | 870.0 | 1,225.7 | 1,679.8 | 1,682.1 | 3,180.8 | 3,353.6 | 2,882.0 | 4,371 3 | 6,558 0 | 4,588.7 | 3,489.2 | 4,732 2 | 6,104 9 | 4,705 |
| Others 2/ | 6,825.4 | 5,215.7 | 4,851.8 | 4,495.2 | 9,936.3 | 9,681.6 | 8,430.8 | 7,981 3 | 9,895 2 | 14,488 4 | 11,213.8 | 11,283 0 | 16,567.9 | 16,297 |
| Total | 17,062.7 | 20,099.8 | 20,890,0 | 23,499.2 | 34,970.7 | 45,809.4 | 43,708.5 | 48,069.1 | 59,588,1 | 62,802.4 | 81,099.9 | 71,063.8 | 78,752.6 | 93,638,7 |
| Banks | 9,361.8 | 13,652.2 | 14,352.2 | 17,318.4 | 21,849 2 | 32,391.3 | 32,391.3 | 35,712.1 | 43,130.5 | 43,721 6 | 66,393.1 | 55,044 9 | 56,076 0 | 72,832 |
| Non-Banks | 7,700.9 | 6.447.6 | 6,537.8 | 6,180.8 | 13,121.5 | 13,039.6 | 11,317.2 | 12,357.0 | 16,457.6 | 19,080 8 | 14,706.8 | 16,018 9 | 22,676.6 | 21,006 |

^{1/} Includes Credit Institutions

^{2/} Includes Coffee Marketing Board, Social Security Fund, Government creditors & others

Appendix 16. Monetary Survey (Billion Shillings)

| | Jun91 | Jun92 | Jun93 | Sep93 | Dec93 | Mar94 | Jun94 | Sep94 | Dec94 | Mar95 | Jun95 | Sep95 | Dec95 | Mar96 | Jun96 |
|--|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| Net Foreign Assets | -157.8 | -270.7 | -205.3 | -157.0 | -132.4 | -72.6 | -76.2 | -39.6 | 26.1 | 33.1 | 60.2 | 83.6 | 154.2 | 174.9 | 175 |
| Monetary Authority (net) | -172.0 | -312.7 | -277.4 | -231.2 | -205.2 | -155.7 | -148.5 | -110.2 | -67.4 | -66.5 | -43.0 | -22.9 | 38.1 | 68.7 | 69.0 |
| Foreign Reserves | 38.8 | 85.7 | 134.2 | 171.5 | 170.2 | 218.6 | 2126 | 260.7 | 295.0 | 317.1 | 375.0 | 382.3 | 462.8 | 475.4 | 507 8 |
| Commercial Banks (net) | 14.2 | 42.1 | 72.1 | 74.2 | 72.7 | 83.1 | 72.4 | 70.5 | 93.5 | 99.6 | 103.2 | 106.4 | 116 1 | 101.6 | 106 |
| Net Domestic Credit | 119.6 | 190 3 | 208.7 | 163.1 | 194.3 | 175.1 | 200.5 | 200.0 | 192.7 | 186.8 | 150.8 | 172.0 | 167.8 | 149.9 | 273.2 |
| Claims on Government (net) | 11.6 | 57.1 | 40.0 | -11.1 | -1.0 | -40.4 | -12.5 | -27.5 | -48.4 | -57.4 | -108.1 | -105.0 | -121.8 | -164.7 | -62.1 |
| Claims on the Private Sector | 108.0 | 133.2 | 168.7 | 174.2 | 195.3 | 215.5 | 213.0 | 227.4 | 241.1 | 244.3 | 258.9 | 277.0 | 289.6 | 314.6 | 335.3 |
| Crop Finance | 40.5 | 38.4 | 48.0 | 37.7 | 43.8 | 53.6 | 53.6 | 62.5 | 64.8 | 63.8 | 64.8 | 65.5 | 71.1 | 67.6 | 71.5 |
| Other Loans | 67.4 | 94.8 | 120.7 | 136.5 | 151.5 | 161.9 | 159.4 | 165.0 | 176 2 | 180,5 | 194.1 | 211.5 | 218.6 | 247.1 | 263.8 |
| Other Items (net) | 177.0 | 317.2 | 334.6 | 334.7 | 329.4 | 315.1 | 324.4 | 327.7 | 328.3 | 335.5 | 360.4 | 319.4 | 310.0 | 327.3 | 235.2 |
| Revaluation | 192 7 | 358.4 | 369.7 | 361.8 | 347.1 | 338.9 | 331.9 | 328.8 | 325.0 | 359.3 | 358.4 | 345.7 | 344.5 | 338.8 | 331 2 |
| Other (net) | -10.7 | -37.8 | -39.0 | -27.8 | -15.8 | -21.8 | -5 6 | -1.6 | 5.2 | -23.0 | 2.4 | -20.9 | -26.7 | -2.0 | -95.2 |
| Reporting Error | -4.9 | -3 3 | 3.8 | 0.6 | -1.9 | -2.0 | -2.0 | 0.5 | -2.0 | -0.8 | -0.4 | -5.4 | -7.8 | -9.6 | -0.9 |
| Net Domestic Assets (Net of Revaluation) | 103.9 | 149.1 | 173.5 | 136.0 | 176.6 | 151.3 | 193.0 | 198.9 | 196.0 | 163.1 | 152.9 | 145.7 | 133.3 | 138.4 | 177.1 |
| Broad Money - M3 | - 138.7 | 236.9 | 338.0 | 340.8 | 391.2 | 417.6 | 448.7 | 488.1 | 547.1 | 555.4 | 571.5 | 575.0 | 632.0 | 652.1 | 684.1 |
| Foreign Exchange Accounts | n.a. | 24.3 | 36.1 | 32 0 | 37.2 | 46.4 | 46.2 | 46.4 | 63.2 | 64.9 | 67.1 | 72.0 | 75.2 | 74.3 | 75.0 |
| Broad Money - M2 | 138.7 | 212.6 | 301.8 | 308.8 | 354.0 | 371.3 | 402.6 | 441.7 | 483.9 | 490.5 | 504.4 | 503.0 | 556.9 | 577.8 | 609.0 |
| Currency In Circulation | 56.2 | 84.4 | 99.9 | 102.8 | 132.6 | 139.5 | 135.3 | 153.4 | 176.5 | 178.5 | 169.5 | 177.7 | 204.5 | 214.0 | 210.3 |
| Private Demand Deposits | 58.0 | 82.1 | 122.0 | 120.1 | 125.1 | 130.2 | 157.2 | 164.3 | 177.5 | 188.7 | 206.3 | 191.1 | 204.2 | 205.6 | 220 |
| Private Time and Savings Deposits | 24.5 | 46.2 | 80.0 | 85.9 | 96.2 | 101.6 | 110.0 | 124.0 | 129.9 | 123.3 | 128.6 | 134.2 | 148.1 | 158.2 | 178.0 |
| Memorandum Items | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vertical Check | 0.0 | -0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.0 | 0.0 | 0:0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Change Relative to Jun (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M3 | | 70.7 | 42.7 | 0.8 | 15.8 | 23.6 | 32.8 | 8.8 | 21.9 | 23.8 | 27.4 | 0.6 | 10.6 | 14.1 | 19.7 |
| M2 | | 53.2 | 42.0 | 2.3 | 17.3 | 23.0 | 33.4 | 9.7 | 20.2 | 21.9 | 25.3 | -0.3 | 10.4 | 14.6 | 20 |

Appendix 17. Monetary Authorities Balance Sheet (Billion Shillings)

| | Jun91 | Jun92 | Jun93 | Sep93 | Dec93 | Mar94 | Jun94 | Sep94 | Ded94 | Mar98 | Jun95 | Sep95 | Dec95 | Mar96 | Jun96 |
|---|-------------|-------------|--------|------------|-------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------|
| Net Foreign Assets | -172.0 | -312.7 | -277 4 | -231 2 | -205 2 | -155 7 | -148.5 | -110.2 | -67.4 | -66.5 | -43 0 | -22.9 | 38.1 | 68.7 | 69.0 |
| External Assets | 39.9 | 90.4 | 140.7 | 178.0 | 173.9 | 222.6 | 216.0 | 264 1 | 299.3 | 320.2 | 378.0 | 385.7 | 465 8 | 478.4 | 513. |
| o/w Foreign Reserves | 38.8 | 85.7 | 134.2 | 171.5 | 170.2 | 218.6 | 212.6 | 260.7 | 295.0 | 317.1 | 375.0 | 382.3 | 462 8 | 475.4 | 507 |
| Foreign Liabilities | 211.9 | 403.1 | 418.1 | 409.1 | 379.0 | 378.4 | 364.5 | 374.3 | 366.7 | 386.6 | 421.0 | 408.5 | 427.7 | 409.7 | 444 |
| o/w Use of Fund Resources | 205.6 | 398.3 | 416.1 | 406.3 | 377.0 | 376.0 | 362.0 | 371 7 | 363.2 | 384.0 | 418.2 | 405.6 | 425 0 | 406.7 | 439 |
| Net Domestic Credit | 40.8 | 90.3 | 61.6 | 23 2 | 32.7 | -1.5 | 17.1 | -1.4 | -17.2 | -36 6 | -40.3 | -69.0 | -90.9 | -118.7 | -50 |
| Claims on Government (net) | 14.3 | 64.2 | 46.5 | 10.6 | 15.6 | -20.6 | -2.4 | -20.6 | -36.5 | -56.4 | -63.2 | -92.6 | -109 5 | -137.8 | -70 |
| Government Advances (adjusted) | 271.2 | 307.3 | 331.3 | 353.2 | 398 5 | 425.4 | 558.6 | 563.4 | 592 9 | 628 7 | 707.0 | 687.6 | 706.7 | 708.8 | 775 |
| Investment, Government Securities | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 22 | 8.0 | 16.9 | 10.2 | 8.7 | 62 |
| Government Deposits | 256.9 | 243.2 | 287.6 | 345.0 | 383.9 | 446.2 | 561.1 | 584.4 | 629.7 | 687 2 | 771.0 | 797.1 | 826.4 | 855.2 | 908 |
| Claims on Private Sector (net) | 26.5 | 26.1 | 15.1 | 12.7 | 17.1 | 19.2 | 19.5 | 19.1 | 19.3 | 19.7 | 22.9 | 23 5 | 18.7 | 19.1 | 20 |
| Crop Finance | 24.4 | 15.7 | 12.2 | 10.2 | 11.2 | 11.8 | 12.7 | 13.1 | 13.6 | 14.1 | 14.7 | 15.2 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 14 |
| Other | 2.1 | 10.4 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 5.8 | 7.3 | 6.8 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 5 |
| Claims on Commercial Banks o/w Development Finance Funds | 5.5 -0.1 | 2.0 -0.0 | 3.0 | 3.5 0.5 | 5 9 -0 4 | 3 6 1 4 | 3.3 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2 5 2 3 | 1 9 1 8 | -0.3 -0.3 | -0.4 -0.7 | 0.4 -0.1 | -0 -0 |
| Other Items, Net | 193.1 | 341.7 | 358 0 | 352.0 | 337 6 | 330.7 | 335.4 | 334 2 | 335.7 | 356.7 | 361 5 | 348.5 | 341.0 | 339.7 | 262 |
| Other Assets | 51.0 | 52.5 | 55.5 | 56.7 | 57.5 | 57.8 | 61.5 | 61.5 | 65.3 | 67.0 | 64.9 | 67.2 | 68.0 | 73.4 | 69. |
| Other Liabilities | -142.1 | -289.2 | -302.5 | -295.3 | -280 1 | -272.2 | -274.0 | -272.7 | -270.4 | -289.7 | -296.7 | -281.3 | -273.0 | -266.3 | -193 |
| o/w Revaluation | 0.0 | 13.1 | 7.8 | 6.7 | 4.2 | -18.6 | -29.5 | -40.5 | -34.9 | -32.2 | -17.2 | -13.7 | -9.0 | -8.3 | 11. |
| o/w Currency Revaluation IMF | -192 7 | -381.0 | -387.4 | -377.8 | -351.4 | -326 3 | -307.2 | -292.2 | -294.0 | -331.0 | -345.9 | -337.3 | -340.5 | -335.8 | -348 |
| Residual | 0.0 | -0.0 | -0.0 | 0 0 | -0.0 | 0.7 | -0.0 | -0.0 | 0.0 | -0.0 | -0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.0 | -0 |
| Monetary Authority Liabilities Base Money | 67 3 | 121.3 | 145.3 | 147.6 | 171 | 177_1 | 207 4 | 224.5 | 253 1 | 256 0 | 280.2 | 256 3 | 287.9 | 290 1 | 280. |
| Currency Outside BoU | 60.6 | 92.7 | 108.9 | 111.4 | 143.2 | 149.3 | 147 8 | 168.3 | 195 7 | 194.8 | 187.0 | 193.9 | 228.3 | 231.5 | 229 |
| Commercial Bank Deposits | 6.7 | 28.6 | 36.4 | 36.1 | 27.8 | 27 7 | 59 6 | 56.2 | 57.5 | 61.2 | 93.2 | 62.4 | 59 6 | 58.5 | 51 |
| Memorandum Items | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change Relative to Jun (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Base Money | | 80 1 | 19.8 | 1.6 | 17.7 | 21.9 | 42.7 | 8.2 | 22 1 | 23.5 | 35.1 | -8.5 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 0 |

Appendix 18. Commercial Banks' Balance Sheet (Billion Shillings)

| | Jun91 | Jun92 | Jun93 | Sep93 | Dec93 | Mar94 | Jun94 | Sep94 | Dec94 | Mar95 | Jun95 | Sep95 | Dec95 | Mar96 | Juns |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| | | | | | | | | | 177.6 | 200 | 255 | | 00200 | 2000 | 5600 |
| Vet Foreign Assets | 14.2 | 42.1 | 72.1 | 74.2 | 72.7 | 83.1 | 72.4 | 70.5 | 93.5 | 99.6 | 103.2 | 106.4 | 116.1 | 101.6 | 106 |
| External Assets | 19 6 | 54.8 | 100.4 | 104.4 | 103.3 | 115.1 | 108.5 | 105 0 | 134.5 | 126.1 | 122 5 | 122 4 | 133 8 | 134.3 | 13 |
| Foreign Liabilities | 5 4 | 12.7 | 28.3 | 30.3 | 30.6 | 31 9 | 36 1 | 34 5 | 41.1 | 26.6 | 19.3 | 16.0 | 17.7 | 32.7 | 2 |
| o/w External Accounts | 0.0 | 6.3 | 10.3 | 16.8 | 18.5 | 21.6 | 14.9 | 17.1 | 16.3 | 10.3 | 9.2 | 9.0 | 10 0 | 11.1 | 1 |
| let Domestic Credit | 83.2 | 108.3 | 156.1 | 148.5 | 172.1 | 186.4 | 195.8 | 216.3 | 229.0 | 239.8 | 208.7 | 257.3 | 282.5 | 260.0 | 32 |
| Claims on Government (net) | -2.7 | -7.1 | -6.6 | -21.7 | -16.6 | -19.8 | -10 7 | -6.9 | -12.1 | -1 1 | -44 8 | 12.5 | 123 | 27.0 | |
| Government Advances | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 1.3 | |
| Investment, Government Securities | 3.3 | 9 4 | 12.3 | 13 1 | 14.3 | 18.0 | 31.7 | 31.2 | 34 7 | 40 6 | 39 6 | 47.5 | 40 1 | 44.1 | 8 |
| Government Deposits | 6.0 | 16.5 | 20.4 | 34.8 | 30.9 | 37.8 | 41.8 | 38.1 | 46.8 | 41.9 | 84 7 | 60.3 | 54 1 | 72 3 | 7 |
| Claims on Private Sector (net) | 81.5 | 107.1 | 153.6 | 161.6 | 178.2 | 196.3 | 193.5 | 208.3 | 221.9 | 224.5 | 236 0 | 253 5 | 271.0 | 269 5 | 31 |
| Crop Finance | 16.1 | 22.8 | 35.8 | 27.5 | 32.5 | 41.7 | 40.9 | 49.4 | 51.2 | 49.6 | 50 1 | 50 4 | 56.6 | 53.1 | |
| Other | 65.4 | 84.3 | 117.B | 134.0 | 145.6 | 154.6 | 152.6 | 159.0 | 170.7 | 174.9 | 185.9 | 203.1 | 214.4 | 216.3 | 25 |
| Cash in Vaults | 4.4 | 8.3 | 9.0 | 8.6 | 10.5 | 9.9 | 12.4 | 14.9 | 19 1 | 16.3 | 17.5 | 16 3 | 23.8 | 17.5 | |
| Jalms on Bank of Uganda | -3.7 | 23.3 | 37.2 | 33.3 | 20.0 | 22.2 | 54.3 | 54.8 | 53.5 | 58.0 | 91.0 | 57.3 | 52.2 | 48.6 | 5 |
| Balances with Bank of Uganda | 1.0 | 29.6 | 45.6 | 41.7 | 30.5 | 29 6 | 60.4 | 61.9 | 60.3 | 64.5 | 98.9 | 65.5 | 60 6 | 56.2 | |
| Borrowing at Bank of Uganda | 4.7 | 6.3 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 10.5 | 7.4 | 6.1 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 7.6 | |
| Investments in Bank of Uganda Bills | | | | | | | | | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | |
| Other Items, Net | -11.2 | -21.1 | -27.3 | -18.0 | -6.3 | -13.6 | -8.9 | -7.4 | -5.5 | -20.3 | -0.7 | -23.7 | -23.2 | 27.9 | -1 |
| Other Assets | 76.6 | 100.2 | 124.8 | 136.7 | 135.2 | 160.4 | 156.7 | 139.9 | 156.0 | 149.4 | 157.4 | 162.2 | 143.5 | 157.0 | 3.5 |
| Other Liabilities | 87.9 | 121.3 | 152.2 | 154.7 | 141.5 | 174.0 | 165.7 | 147.1 | 161.5 | 169.7 | 158 1 | 185 9 | 166.8 | 129 1 | 16 |
| o/w Interbank Claims (net) | -1.8 | 0.2 | 3.7 | 4.9 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 1.9 | -1.8 | -1.9 | 0.7 | 3.9 | -8.4 | -4.9 | -8.8 | -1 |
| o/w Revaluation | 0.0 | 9.5 | 9.8 | 9.2 | 8.6 | 6.0 | 4.7 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 5.3 | |
| Residual | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.0 | -0.0 | -0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | -0 0 | 0.0 | -0.0 | -0.0 | -0.0 | |
| eposit Liabilities to the Non-Bank Public | 82.5 | 152.5 | 238.1 | 238.0 | 258,6 | 278.2 | 313.4 | 334.7 | 370.6 | 377.0 | 402.0 | 397.3 | 427.5 | 438.1 | 47 |
| Foreign Exchange Accounts | 0.0 | 24.3 | 36.1 | 32.0 | 37.2 | 46 4 | 46.2 | 46.4 | 63.2 | 64.9 | 67 1 | 72 0 | 75.2 | 74.3 | 7 |
| Demand Deposits | 58.0 | 82.1 | 122.0 | 120.1 | 125.1 | 130.2 | 157.2 | 164.3 | 177.5 | 188.7 | 206.3 | 191 1 | 204.2 | 205 6 | 22 |
| Time and Savings Deposits | 24.5 | 46.2 | 80.0 | 85.9 | 96.2 | 101:6 | 110.0 | 124.0 | 129.9 | 123.3 | 128.6 | 134 2 | 148 1 | 158.2 | 17 |

Appendix 19. Commercial Banks' Outstanding Loans and Advances to the Privates Sector by Economic Activity (million shillings, end of period)

| | Mar93 | Jun93 | Sep93 | Dec93 | Mar94 | Jun94 | Sep94 | Dec94 | Mar95 | Jun95 | Sep95 | Ded95 | Mar96 | Jun9i |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| Agriculture | 37,402 6 | 36,362.6 | 34,504.9 | 44,157.9 | 49,064 2 | 46,891 7 | 52,698.2 | 52,019.9 | 53,361.1 | 53,939.9 | 54,658.6 | 59,958 0 | 56,923 9 | 60,885 |
| Production | 4,870 0 | 541.4 | 6,962 9 | 6,721 8 | * 4,928 0 | 6,000 3 | 3,332.2 | 3,582.2 | 3,718.0 | 3,849.2 | 4,305 0 | 6,295 5 | 3,775 7 | 3,782 |
| Crop Finance | 32,532 6 | 35,821.2 | 27,542 0 | 35,456.1 | 41,720 3 | 40,891 4 | 49,366 1 | 48,437.7 | 49,643 0 | 50,090 7 | 50,353 6 | 53,662 5 | 53,148.2 | 57,103 |
| Manufacturing | 23,380 1 | 19,565.4 | 30,518.0 | 32,361.4 | 35,015 9 | 40,184.4 | 41,217 6 | 45,699 9 | 45,459.7 | 53,953 1 | 58,276 2 | 59,289.0 | 63,983.2 | 84,740 |
| Foods, Beverages, Tobacco | 2,866.4 | 4,812.6 | 4,565.7 | 5,160.1 | 9,387.9 | 11,243.6 | 9,987 4 | 14,903.3 | 17,765.1 | 22,568 7 | 23,199.5 | 22,659 1 | 30,216.1 | 37,135 |
| Leather/Textiles | 1,740.3 | 1,727.9 | 1,573.2 | 817.0 | 815 2 | 2,023 6 | 2,207 9 | 2,220 6 | 2,608.4 | 2,533 1 | 2,786.0 | 1,682.5 | 1,640 0 | 1,696 |
| Furniture and household | 1,503.3 | 2,268.6 | 2,141 0 | 1,377.8 | 1,365 7 | 1,724.7 | 2,287 9 | 1,995.3 | 1,852 6 | 2,177.9 | 2,200 6 | 3,058.2 | 2,483 0 | 4,089 |
| Chemical, pharmacy and rubber productS | 350.9 | 536.7 | 567 6 | 204.0 | 259 5 | 743.8 | 723 5 | 710.4 | 1,808.0 | 1,728 8 | 1,900.6 | 2,637 3 | 1,835.3 | 2,471 |
| Metal products and machinery | 2,190 6 | 3,067.8 | 3,328 0 | 2,550.7 | 1,841 6 | 3,319 5 | 3,840 9 | 4,101.1 | 4,458 8 | 3,989 8 | 4,707.8 | 5,425.6 | 3,789.0 | 5,795 |
| Building and construction | 2,345 5 | 3,291 7 | 3,907 0 | 3,126 6 | 3,778 1 | 5,352.7 | 5,890 7 | 5,323 9 | 4,966.7 | 6,402.5 | 8,005 9 | 8,535.6 | 8,607.9 | 10,940 |
| Others | 12,383.1 | 3,860.1 | 14,435.5 | 13,733 4 | 10,987.0 | 15,776 6 | 16,279 3 | 16,445 3 | 12,000 3 | 14,552.2 | 15,475.9 | 15,290 7 | 15,411.9 | 22,61 |
| rade & Other Services | 63,246 3 | 78,745.1 | 74,523 7 | 77,617.8 | 89,528.6 | 85,386.8 | 90,364 4 | 93,585.7 | 99,157.6 | 107.318.0 | 118,526 9 | 126,126 0 | 122,321 4 | 143,28 |
| Wholesale (imports) | 24,402 0 | 28,125 0 | 22,163.5 | 17,480.6 | 18,457.7 | 25,964.3 | 33,208 2 | 34,582.2 | 37,701.9 | 44,510 8 | 48,944 9 | 54,572 9 | 59,756 8 | 66,63 |
| Retail | 14,073.4 | 20,021 9 | 25,093.9 | 22,707.5 | 19,287 5 | 25,696.6 | 22,761 5 | 28,708.3 | 31,984 6 | 34,766.7 | 34,843.2 | 37,311 2 | 27,809.0 | 31,268 |
| Others | 24,770 9 | 30,598 2 | 27,266.3 | 30,457.8 | 43,395.6 | 33,726.0 | 33,822 7 | 29,762.3 | 29,471 0 | 28,040 5 | 34,738 8 | 34,241 9 | 34,755 6 | 45,37 |
| ransport, Electricity & Water | 5,518.3 | 7,803.3 | 7,917 6 | 9,470 8 | 7,674 1 | 9,102.2 | 7,370 6 | 9,164 6 | 8,285.9 | 8,267.5 | 8,886.1 | 8,781 7 | 10,124 6 | 11,27 |
| Transport | 5,391 4 | 7,790 9 | 7,755.9 | 9,253 0 | 7,663.2 | 8,906.0 | 7,370.6 | 8,183.0 | 8,158.2 | 8,124.1 | 8,709 6 | 8,777 5 | 8,332.7 | 10,763 |
| Electricity & Water | 126 9 | 12 4 | 161.7 | 217.8 | 10.9 | 196.2 | -0.0 | 981.6 | 127.7 | 143 5 | 176.5 | 4.2 | 1,791.9 | 506 |
| Building and Construction | 11,554.6 | 11,547.4 | 12,213.1 | 11,503.3 | 12,627 1 | 12,695.0 | 15,007.1 | 18,070 1 | 15,889.3 | 15,489 2 | 16,464.2 | 17,575.2 | 18,405.3 | 19,11 |
| Others (Including balancing item) | 196.7 | 649.7 | 171.6 | 285 5 | 291 2 | 308.8 | 418 6 | 421.9 | 421 6 | 342.9 | 362.7 | 194 1 | 208.9 | 27 |
| | | | | | | | | | · umile | Service of the | | | | |
| Total | 141,298.5 | 154,673.5 | 159,848.9 | 175,396.7 | 194,201.0 | 194.568.9 | 207,076.5 | 218,962.0 | 222,575,1 | 239.310.6 | 257,174.7 | 271,924.0 | 271,967.3 | 319,56 |

Appendix 20. Commercial Bank's Outstading Loans and Advances to the Private Sector by Economic Activity (percentr of total)

| | Mar93 | Jun93 | Sep93 | Dec93 | Mar94 | Jun94 | Sep94 | Dec94 | Mar95 | Jun95 | Sep95 | Dec95 | Mar96 | Jun96 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 26.5 | 23.5 | 21 6 | 25.2 | 25.3 | 24.1 | 25.4 | 23.8 | 24.0 | 22.5 | 21.3 | 22.0 | 20 9 | 19 |
| Production | 3.4 | 0.4 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 23 | 1.4 | 1 |
| Crop Finance | 23.0 | 23.2 | 17.2 | 20.2 | 21.5 | 21.0 | 23.8 | 22.1 | 22.3 | 20.9 | 19.6 | 19.7 | 19.5 | 17 |
| Manufacturing | 16.5 | 12.6 | 19.1 | 18.5 | 18.0 | 20.7 | 19.9 | 20 9 | 20.4 | 22.5 | 22.7 | 21.8 | 23 5 | 26 |
| Foods, Beverages, Tobacco | 2.0 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 4.8 | 5.8 | 4.8 | 6.8 | 8.0 | 9.4 | 9.0 | 8.3 | 11.1 | 11 |
| Leather/Textiles | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0 |
| Furniture and household | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1 |
| Chemical, pharmacy and rubber products | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0 |
| Metal products and machinery | 1.6 | 20 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 20 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1 |
| Building and construction | 1.7 | 21 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3 |
| Others | 8.8 | 2.5 | 9.0 | 7.8 | 5.7 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 7,5 | 5.4 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 7 |
| Trade & Other Services | 44.8 | 50.9 | 46.6 | 44.3 | 46.1 | 43 9 | 43.6 | 42.7 | 44.6 | 44.8 | 46.1 | 46.4 | 45.0 | 44 |
| Wholesale (imports) | 17.3 | 18.2 | 13.9 | 10.0 | 9.5 | 13.3 | 16.0 | 15.8 | 16.9 | 18.6 | 19.0 | 20.1 | 22.0 | 20. |
| Retall | 10.0 | 12.9 | 15.7 | 12.9 | 9.9 | 13.2 | 11.0 | 13.1 | 14.4 | 14.5 | 13.5 | 13.7 | 10.2 | 9. |
| Others | 17.5 | 19.8 | 17.1 | 17.4 | 22.3 | 17.3 | 16.3 | 13.6 | 13.2 | 11.7 | 13.5 | 12.6 | 12.8 | 14. |
| Transport, Electricity & Water | 3.9 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 3.6 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 3. |
| Transport | 3.8 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 3.9 | 4.6 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3. |
| Electricity & Water | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0. |
| Building and Construction | 8.2 | 7.5 | 7,6 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 7.2 | 8.3 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 6 |
| Others (including balancing item) | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0,1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0,1 | 0.1 | 0 |
| Fotal | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100 0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100 |

Appendix 21. Commercial Banks' Outstanding Loans and Advances to the Private Sector (billion shillings)

| Sector | Mar93 | Jun93 | Sep93 | Dec93 | Mar94 | Jun94 | Sep94 | Dec94 | Mar95 | Jun95 | Sep95 | Dec95 | Mar96 | Jun96 |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Agriculture | 37.4 | 36.4 | 34.5 | 44.2 | 49.1 | 46.9 | 52.7 | 52.0 | 53 4 | 53.9 | 54.7 | 60.0 | 56.9 | 60.9 |
| Crop Finance | -32.5 | -35.8 | -27.5 | -35.5 | -41.7 | -40.9 | -49.4 | -48.4 | -49.6 | -50.1 | -50.4 | -53.7 | -53.1 | -57.1 |
| Trade & Commerce | 62.8 | 76.5 | 74.5 | 77.6 | 89.5 | 85.4 | 90.4 | 93.6 | 99.2 | 107.3 | 118.5 | 126.1 | 122.3 | 143.3 |
| Manufacturing | 23.4 | 19.6 | 30.5 | 32.4 | 35.0 | 40.2 | 41.2 | 45.7 | 45.5 | 54.0 | 58 3 | 59.3 | 64.0 | 84.7 |
| Transportation | 5.5 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 9.5 | 7.7 | 9.1 | 7.4 | 9.2 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.9 | 8.8 | 10.1 | 11.3 |
| Building & Construction | 11.6 | 11.5 | 12.2 | 11.5 | 12.6 | 12.7 | 15.0 | 18.1 | 15.9 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 17.6 | 18.4 | 19.1 |
| Others | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Total | 140.9 | 152.4 | 159.8 | 175.4 | 194.2 | 194.6 | 207.1 | 219.0 | 222.6 | 239.3 | 257.2 | 271.9 | 272.0 | 319.6 |

(as percent of total)

| Sector | Mar93 | Jun93 | Sep93 | Dec93 | Mar94 | Jun94 | Sep94 | Dec94 | Mar95 | Jun95 | Sep95 | Dec95 | Mar96 | Jun96 |
|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Agriculture | 26.57 | 23.86 | 21.58 | 25.18 | 25.26 | 24.10 | 25.45 | 23.76 | 23.97 | 22.54 | 21.25 | 22.05 | 20.93 | 19.05 |
| Crop Finance | -23.08 | -23.51 | -17.23 | -20.21 | -21.48 | -21.02 | -23.84 | -22.12 | -22.30 | -20.93 | -19.58 | -19.73 | -19.54 | -17.87 |
| Trade & Commerce | 44.58 | 50.18 | 46.62 | 44.25 | 46.10 | 43.89 | 43.64 | 42.74 | 44.55 | 44.84 | 46.09 | 46.38 | 44.98 | 44.84 |
| Manufacturing | 16.59 | 12.84 | 19.09 | 18.45 | 18.03 | 20.65 | 19.90 | 20.87 | 20.42 | 22.55 | 22.66 | 21.80 | 23.53 | 26.52 |
| Transportation | 3.92 | 5.12 | 4.95 | 5.40 | 3.95 | 4.68 | 3.56 | 4.19 | 3.72 | 3.45 | 3.46 | 3.23 | 3.72 | 3.53 |
| Building & Constru | 8.20 | 7.58 | 7.64 | 6.56 | 6.50 | 6.52 | 7.25 | 8.25 | 7.14 | 6.47 | 6.40 | 6.46 | 6.77 | 5.98 |
| Others | 0.14 | 0.43 | 0.11 | 0.16 | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.20 | 0.19 | 0.19 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.09 |
| Total | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100 00 | 100,00 | 100.00 | 100,00 | 100.00 | 100 00 | 100,00 | 100.0 |

Appendix 22. Commercial Banks' Activities (billions shillings)

| | Mar93 | Jun93 | Sep93 | Dec93 | Mar94 | Jun94 | Sep94 | Dec94 | Mar95 | Jun95 | Sep95 | Dec95 | Mar96 | Jun96 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Deposits | 225.44 | 265 37 | 280.29 | 295 58 | 303 30 | 347 27 | 365.62 | 401.68 | 406.09 | 471.31 | 445.47 | 469 87 | 495 53 | 528.0 |
| Private Demand Deposits | 105 41 | 122 02 | 123.38 | 126 76 | 130.18 | 157.22 | 164.30 | 177.50 | 188 70 | 206 28 | 191 10 | 204.18 | 206 08 | 220 7 |
| Private Time & Savings Deposits | 69 51 | 79 95 | 86.89 | 99 74 | 101 63 | 110.03 | 124 00 | 129.90 | 123.30 | 128 64 | 134 25 | 148.15 | 158.23 | 178.0 |
| Foreign Exchange deposits | 33 31 | 36 13 | 31.99 | 37 24 | 46.38 | 46 16 | 46 40 | 63.20 | 64,90 | 67.11 | 71.98 | 75.18 | 74.26 | 75.0 |
| Government Deposits | 9 10 | 20 40 | 31.80 | 27 37 | 21 70 | 30.16 | 26.73 | 28.00 | 26.77 | 66 05 | 45.08 | 38.68 | 54.00 | 45.8 |
| Inter bank deposits (excluding own) | 811 | 6 87 | 6 23 | 4 47 | 3 41 | 3.70 | 4 19 | 3.08 | 2.42 | 3.22 | 3.06 | 3.68 | 2.96 | 8.5 |
| Foreign Liabilities | 24 91 | 27 29 | 31.76 | 28 85 | 32.87 | 36 44 | 34.50 | 41.10 | 26.60 | 19 28 | 16 00 | 17 66 | 32 68 | 28.0 |
| Borrowing at Bank of Uganda | 7 83 | 8 45 | 8.47 | 10.35 | 7 41 | 6.14 | 7.12 | 6.71 | 6.51 | 7.89 | 8.20 | 8.45 | 7.62 | 7.7 |
| Items in Transit | 0.45 | 0.00 | 0.72 | 7 54 | 2.56 | 2.12 | 0.67 | 0.19 | 8.74 | 11.86 | 0.31 | 9.26 | 1.20 | 8.1 |
| Capital and Reserves | 53 50 | 19.49 | 19.58 | (16.53) | (17.62) | (16.43) | (23.56) | (57.69) | (55.65) | (57.51) | (44.78) | (45.92) | (34.72) | (36.38 |
| Other Liabilities Total Liabilities | 125.87 438.00 | 133 40 454.00 | 115.27 456.09 | 167.17 492.95 | 205.74 534.25 | 211.23 586.76 | 84.44 588.37 | 261.66 653.65 | 253.06 645.34 | 253.54 706.37 | 284.76 709.96 | 259 16 718.48 | 214.48 716.79 | 270.3 805.8 |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | (1404) (1474) | | | 10.00 | 00.00 | 17.50 | 18.9 |
| Cash held | 8.65 | 9.05 | 8 20 | 10.53 | 9.86 | 12.44 | 14.90 | 19.14 | 16.30 | 17.47 | 16.26 | 23.82 | 17.52 | |
| Balances with Bank of Uganda | 11 71 | 41.43 | 37.21 | 26.53 | 25.42 | 55.90 | 57.66 | 55.99 | 59.64 | 94.02 | 60.33 | 55 78 | 51.41 | 54.1 |
| Foreign Assets | 88.38 | 101.46 | 105.29 | 104.28 | 115.08 | 107.18 | 105 00 | 134.50 | 126.13 | 122.47 | 122.38 | 133.77 | 134.27 | 134.8 |
| Government Securities | 8.19 | 12.31 | 13.07 | 14.26 | 18.00 | 31.71 | 31.20 | 34.70 | 40.60 | 39.58 | 47.49 | 40.06 | 44.12 | 66.3 |
| Advances and Discounts | 142.37 | 155.57 | 160.03 | 176.36 | 191.97 | 190.77 | 211.67 | 241.71 | 244.74 | 260.59 | 279.63 | 297.27 | 291.88 | 347.4 |
| Investments in Stocks and Shares | 6.06 | 3.04 | 4.30 | 4.77 | 4.38 | 2.76 | 1.36 | 0.99 | 1.66 | 1 89 | 2 23 | 8.12 | 3.10 | 3.0 |
| Other Assets Total Assets | 172.64 438.00 | 131.30 454.16 | 127.99 456.09 | 156 23 492.95 | 169.54 534.25 | 186.00 586.76 | 166.58 588.37 | 166.63 653.65 | 156.31 645.39 | 170.35 706.37 | 181 65 709.97 | 159.66 718.48 | 174.48 716.79 | 181.2 805.8 |
| Advances/Deposits % | 63.15 | 58.62 | 57.10 | 59.66 | 63.29 | 54.93 | 57.89 | 60.17 | 60.27 | 55.29 | 62.77 | 63.27 | 58.90 | 65.8 |
| Cash Reserves/Deposits % | 9.03 | 19.02 | 16.20 | 12.54 | 11.63 | 19.68 | 19.85 | 18.70 | 18.70 | 23.66 | 17 19 | 16.94 | 13.91 | 13.8 |

Appendix 23. Structure of Interest Rates Annual Percentage Rates

Annual Pecentage Rates

| | Mar93 | Jun93 | Sep93 | Dec93 | Mar94 | Jun94 | Sep94 | Dec94 | Mar95 | Jun95 | Sep95 | Dec95 | Mar96 | Jun96 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Bank of Uganda | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ways and Means | 140 | 140 | 140 | 17.8 | 21 8 | 10.8 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 7.4 | 9.6 | 9.4 | 11.4 | 11 |
| Rediscount rate | 25.0 | 25.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23 0 | 18.5 | 165 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 10.4 | 125 | 120 | 13.7 | 14 |
| Bank rate to | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Commercial Banks | 26 0 | 26.0 | 24.0 | 24 0 | 24 0 | 19.5 | 17.5 | 15.0 | 15 0 | 120 | 130 | 13.3 | 15.1 | 15 |
| Treasury Bills | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 Days | 22 9 | 23 8 | 22 8 | 17.8 | 21.8 | 10.8 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 7.4 | 9.6 | 94 | 11.4 | 11 |
| 182 Days | 29.8 | 31.1 | 26.6 | 199 | 24.4 | 15.6 | 107 | 11.8 | 139 | 124 | 11.2 | 11.7 | 13.9 | 13 |
| 273 Days | 29.4 | 29 0 | 30.8 | 21.8 | 24.7 | 186 | 14 6 | 127 | 14.7 | 14 5 | 125 | 133 | 14.7 | 14 |
| 364 Days | | | | | | | | 14.8 | 15.8 | 16.1 | 14.2 | 14.0 | 15.1 | 15 |
| Commercial Banks (Weighted Average) Deposit Rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | 3 |
| Demand deposits | opt | 0 |
| Savings deposit | 13.9 | 148 | 13.5 | 8.3 | 13.0 | 20 | 3 0 | 2 7 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 29 | 3 |
| Time Deposits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3-6 months | 169 | 17.8 | 16.5 | 11.3 | 160 | 5.0 | 3 0 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a | n.a. | n a | n.a. | n. |
| 7-12 months | 17.9 | 18.8 | 175 | 123 | 17.0 | 6.0 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 9.8 | 10 |
| Lending Rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 25.9 | 26.8 | 25.5 | 20.3 | 25 0 | 14 0 | 197 | 22.3 | 21.7 | 19.5 | 19.3 | 18.9 | 19.2 | 20 |
| Export & Manufacturin | 25.9 | 26.8 | 25 5 | 20 3 | 25.0 | 14.0 | 197 | 22.3 | 21 7 | 19.5 | 193 | 189 | 192 | 20 |
| Commerce | 25.9 | 26.8 | 25.5 | 20.3 | 25 0 | 14 0 | 197 | 22.3 | 21.7 | 195 | 193 | 189 | 19.2 | 20 |
| Unsecured | 25.9 | 26.8 | 25.5 | 20 3 | 25.0 | 14 0 | 197 | 22.3 | 21.7 | 19.5 | 193 | 18.9 | 19.2 | 21 |

Note.

neg = negotiable opt = optional

Deposit Rate is a weighted average for all deposits, le, savings, demand and time

Appendix 24. Foreign Exchange Rates (Uganda Shillings per US \$)

| | - | 1101 | ghted Average | Bureau Rate | Official Rate | Average Auction | Premium | Bureau Rate Spread |
|---------|-----------|----------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Year/Mo | onth | Buying Rate | Selling Rate | | | Rate | | Optoda |
| | | 1602-16 | | V Sussell | with the | | | |
| 1992 J | | 1,211.8 | 1,268.7 | 1,240.2 | 970.0 | 970.0 | 27.9 | 4.7 |
| | eb | 1,231.4 | 1,288.7 | 1,260.1 | 985.5 | 991.3 | 27.9 | 4.7 |
| | lar | 1,224.9 | 1,274.7 | 1,249.8 | 1,160.1 | 1,000.0 | 25.0 | 4.1 |
| | pr | 1,175.2 | 1,240.4 | 1,207.8 | 1,158.9 | 1,000.3 | 20.8 | 5.5 |
| | lay un | 1,190.1 | 1,242.2 | 1,216.2 | 1,164.9 | 1,008.8 | 20.6 | 4.4 |
| JI | | 1,226.2 | 1,270.5 | 1,224.7 | 1,166.1 | 1,017.3 | 20.4 | 3.7 |
| | ug | 1,236.0 | 1.276.2 | 1,256.1 | 1,177.9 | 1,021.6 | 22.2 | 3.6 |
| | ер | 1,212.1 | 1,254.1 | 1,233.1 | 1,185.3 | 1,025.0 | 22.5 | 3.3 |
| | ct | 1,205.5 | 1,238.9 | 1,222.2 | 1,181.1 | 1,029.0 | 19.8 | 3.5 |
| | ov | 1,228.8 | 1,253.7 | 1,241.3 | 1,196.3 | 1,031.6 | 18.5 | 2.8 |
| D | ec | 1,233.2 | 1,263.8 | 1,248.5 | 1,213.9 | 1,035.8 | 20.5 | 2.0 |
| 1993 Ja | an | 1,215.6 | 1,253.8 | 1,234.7 | 1,217.1 | 1,040.0 | 1.4 | 3.1 |
| | eb | 1,221.1 | 1,255.2 | 1,238.1 | 1,217.1 | 1,040.5 | 1.7 | 2.8 |
| | ar | 1,240.5 | 1,262.1 | 1,251.3 | 1,217.5 | 1,042.0 | 2.8 | 1.7 |
| (3.9* | pr | 1,243.4 | 1,266.4 | 1,254.9 | 1,218.1 | 1,043.4 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| | ay | 1,228.7 | 1,261.8 | 1,245.3 | 1,213.3 | 1,046.3 | 2.6 | 2.7 |
| JL | | 1,192.8 | 1,237.8 | 1,215.3 | 1,199.1 | 1,047.5 | 1.4 | 3.8 |
| Ju | | 1,189.9 | 1,226.9 | 1,208.4 | 1,197.6 | 1,049.0 | 15.2 | 3.1 |
| | ug | 1,192.6 | 1,223.8 | 1,208.2 | 1,196.7 | 1,050.0 | 15.1 | 2.6 |
| | ep | 1,185.1 | 1,216.7 | 1,200.9 | 1,182.0 | 1,053.0 | 14.0 | 2.7 |
| | ot | 1,161.5 | 1,195.1 | 1,178.3 | 1,170.8 | 1,112.4 | 5.9 | 2.9 |
| | ec ec | 1,171.3 | 1,198.1 | 1,184.7 | 1,165.0 | 2 | 1.7 3.5 | 2.3 |
| 994 Ja | in | 1,141.3 | 1,177.9 | 1,159.6 | | | | |
| Fe | | 1,046.7 | 1,117.2 | 1,081,9 | 1,112.7 | | 4.2 | 3.2 |
| M | | 1,092.5 | 1,121.1 | 1,106.8 | 1,047.2 | 5. | 3.3 | 6.7 |
| Ar | | 1,047.2 | 1,085.1 | 1,066.2 | 1,007.0 | | 2.6 5.9 | 2.6 |
| M | | 994.5 | 1,027.0 | 1,010.7 | 965.7 | | 4.7 | 3.3 |
| Ju | ın | 952.4 | 994.3 | 973.3 | 962.6 | | 1.1 | 4.4 |
| Ju | 1 | 965.0 | 987.5 | 976.3 | 967.1 | | 0.9 | 2.3 |
| At | 1g | 925.3 | 963.3 | 944.3 | 921.4 | - | 2.5 | 4.1 |
| Se | | 922.4 | 951.3 | 936.9 | 920.8 | 3 | 1.7 | 3.1 |
| 00 | | 915.9 | 939.5 | 927.7 | 919.8 | - | 0.9 | 2.6 |
| No | | 915.0 | 934.6 | 924.8 | 920.1 | - | 0.5 | 2.1 |
| De | 90 | 921.8 | 942.9 | 932.4 | 929.8 | | 0.3 | 2.3 |
| 995 Ja | | 919.2 | 940.0 | 929.6 | 925.0 | 2 | 0.5 | 2.3 |
| Fe | | 921.1 | 940.4 | 930.8 | 925.5 | * | 0.6 | 2.1 |
| Ma | | 924.0 928.4 | 939.2 | 931.6 | 927.0 | | 0.5 | 1.6 |
| Ap | | 940.5 | 941.4 | 934.9 | 928.8 | | 0.7 | 1.4 |
| Ju | 7.5 | 959.2 | 960.3 | 950.4 | 941.0 | | 1.0 | 2.1 |
| Ju | | 964.4 | 985.3 | 972.3 | 964.8 | | 0.8 | 2.7 |
| Au | | 970.2 | 993.3 | 976.0 981.8 | 968.9 | | 0.7 | 2.4 |
| Se | - | 971.8 | 995.8 | 983.8 | 970.0 977.7 | | 1.2 | 2.4 |
| Oc | 200 | 1,016.7 | 1,065.4 | 1,041.0 | 1,043.4 | | 0.6 | 2.5 |
| No | | 1,024.1 | 1,060.8 | 1,042.5 | 1,028.3 | | 1.4 | 4.8 |
| De | | 1,020.5 | 1,053.2 | 1,036.8 | 1,023.3 | | 1.3 | 3.6 |
| 996 Ja | n | 1,020.1 | 1,048.3 | 1,034.2 | 1,017.7 | | 1.6 | 2.8 |
| Fe | | 1,023.6 | 1,045.4 | 1,034.5 | 1,022.4 | - | 1.2 | 2.8 |
| Ma | ır | 1,021.8 | 1,036.0 | 1,028.9 | 1,016.6 | 2 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| Ap | T. | 1,023.3 | 1,037.0 | 1,030.1 | 1,013.6 | | 1.6 | 1.3 |
| Ma | ıy | 1,019.3 | 1,034.1 | 1,026.7 | 1,018.0 | * | 0.9 | 1.5 |
| Jui | n | 1,035.7 | 1,053.4 | 1,044.6 | 1,041.4 | | 0.3 | 1.7 |

⁽¹⁾ The bureaux rate spread is the spread between the average selling and buying rates

⁽²⁾ Beginning November 1993, the weighted average inter-bank mid-rate is the official mid-rate

⁽³⁾ The BOU Foreign Exchange Auction Market ceased operations on the November 1993 and was replaced by an Inter-bank Foreign Exchange Market

Appendix 25. Volumes of Inter-bank and Bureaux Transactions

| | Bure | aux | | Inter-ba | nk | |
|--------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | Purchase | is . | Sal | es |
| | Purchases | Sales | Inter-bank | Others | Inter-bank | Others |
| | | san ut an sana | 100 | | | |
| 1992 Jan | 12,292,816 | 12,233,107 | | | | |
| Feb | 13,646,724 | 12,504,418 | | | | |
| Mar | 13,353,838 | 12,932,196 | | | | |
| Apr | 14,206,618 | 15,520,932 | | | | |
| May | 16,332,020 | 14,058,234 | | | | |
| Jun Jul | 17,858,287 21,601,130 | 17,706,220 20,961,353 | | | | |
| Aug | 20,406,225 | 18,256,831 | | | | |
| Sep | 19,964,109 | 20,021,908 | | | | |
| Oct | 20,742,011 | 22,048,150 | | | | |
| Nov | 21,251,119 | 21,191,025 | | | | |
| Dec | 25,722,911 | 25,912,207 | | | | |
| Total | 217,377,808 | 213,346,581 | | | | |
| 1993 Jan | 19,326,765 | 17,961,846 | | | | |
| Feb | 23,253,559 | 23,849,460 | | | | |
| Mar | 24,797,874 | 24,913,984 | | | | |
| Apr | 24,036,953 | 24,444,546 | | | | |
| May | 23,591,723 | 22,375,147 | | | | |
| Jun | 25,708,918 | 25,210,321 | | | | |
| Jul | 27,877,260 | 25,709,388 | | | | |
| Aug | 29,809,613 28,303,341 | 26,809,794 28,370,821 | | | | |
| Oct | 24,343,797 | 25,999,781 | | | | |
| Nov | 24,897,004 | 26,096,348 | 6,650,405 | 23,359,990 | 7,446,081 | 21,267,192 |
| Dec | 32,767,362 | 32,369,963 | 12,125,747 | 39,730,652 | 12,130,747 | 35,600,178 |
| Total | 308,714,169 | 304,111,400 | 18,776,152 | 63,090,642 | 19,576,828 | 56,867,370 |
| 1994 Jan | 20,320,633 | 32,141,314 | 7,134,000 | 30,746,920 | 7,134,000 | 29,310,358 |
| Feb | 20,077,857 | 35,345,054 | 14,132,000 | 35,454,627 | 13,789,000 | 33,611,372 |
| Mar | 25,343,267 | 32,984 805 | 13,188,103 | 40,121,050 | 13,188,103 | 35,530,111 |
| Apr | 26,542,807 | 37,177,454 | 10,905,000 | 37,496,913 | 10,905,000 | 36,637,382 |
| May | 27,495,914 | 34,499,869 | 11,591,000 | 40,963,132 | 11,591,000 | 41,378,731 |
| Jun | 34,497,570 | 37,615,399 40,457,334 | 14,881,864 | 43,691,634 | 14,881,864 7,817,069 | 40,001,953 |
| Jul Aug | 37,326,517 37,014,208 | 40,279,306 | 7,817,069 18,527,469 | 42,098,590 54,919,789 | 18,527,469 | 41,176,297 50,182,099 |
| Sep | 48,509,291 | 47,323,473 | 24,119,414 | 62,448,298 | 24,119,414 | 54,958,468 |
| Oct | 29,490,973 | 38,361,470 | 26,330,250 | 61,536,677 | 26,330,250 | 50,797,834 |
| Nov | 29,715,327 | 34,961,891 | 17,545,000 | 54,952,554 | 17,545,000 | 55,418,161 |
| Dec | 32,615,736 | 37,818,598 | 20,123,525 | 59,315,683 | 20,123,525 | 56,765,800 |
| Total | 368,950,100 | 448,965,967 | 186,294,694 | 563,745,865 | 185.951,694 | 525,768,566 |
| 995 Jan | 29,007,203 | 35,753,506 | 21,522,550 | 69,278,368 | 21,522,550 | 67,786,214 |
| Feb | 29,168,268 | 40,079,707 | 16,195,200 | 59,559,744 | 16,195,200 | 58,860,126 |
| Mar | 26,791,788 | 35,061,091 | 24,942,260 | 79,299,929 | 24,942,260 | 79,267,594 |
| Apr | 22,841,020 | 25,570,466 | 27,969,876 | 60,209,516 | 27,969,876 | 66,205,941 |
| May | 24,873,307 | 35,213,375 | 29,040,000 | 75,180,000 | 29,040,000 | 94,440,000 |
| Jun | 28,971,984 | 34,666,510 | 33,352,000 | 65,923,094 65,720,000 | 33,352,000 28,200,000 | 69,059,417 |
| Jul Aug | 27,005,985 27,952,633 | 32,527,962 31,464,609 | 28,200,000 32,670,000 | 90,080,000 | 32,670,000 | 73,550,000 84,060,000 |
| Sep | 27,992,783 | 29,249,482 | 17,270,000 | 65,780,000 | 17,270,000 | 66,000,000 |
| Oct | 26,718,566 | 25,512,601 | 17,090,000 | 69,270,000 | 17,090,000 | 65,650,000 |
| Nov | 21,785,688 | 20,719,546 | 30,800,000 | 88,880,000 | 30,800,000 | 77,110,000 |
| Dec Total | 20,109,367 313,218,592 | 20,158,575 365,977,430 | 30,600,000 309,651,886 | 125,621,575 914,802,227 | 30,600,000 309,651,886 | 112,975,785 914,965,077 |
| | 0.1.100 | 0.1.000 | | 00.000 | 00 100 | |
| 1996 Jan | 34,489,395 | 34,835,316 | 23,420,000 | 88,602,770 | 23,420,000 | 85,775,866 |
| Feb | 28,533,812 | 28,613,424 | 23,010,000 | 106,702,226 | 23,010,000 | 99,575,609 |
| Mar Apr | 32,362,298 28,440,583 | 31,609,468 27,226,794 | 23,640,000 18,128,042 | 101,940,297 84,458,152 | 23,640,000 18,128,042 | 100,081,167 83,646,367 |
| May | 25,654,850 | 24,525,546 | 20,750,000 | 91,058,658 | 20,750,000 | 89,968,294 |
| Jun | 21,663,216 | 21,981,067 | 14,397,020 | 76,138,392 | 14,397,020 | 78,885,645 |

Note: Inter-Bank operations became operational in November 1993

Appendix 26. Composite Consumer Price Index, Uganda

(Base : September 1989 = 100)

| | Food | Beverages & Tobacco | Clothing & Footwear | Rent Fuel & Utilities | H'se-hold & Personal Goods | Transport & Communic | Other Goods & Services | Alli Items Index | Monthly Percent Change | Annua Percer Chang |
|------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Weights | 50.06 | 9.97 | 6.55 | 10.82 | 10.71 | 4.30 | 7.58 | 100.00 | All items Index | |
| 1992 Jan | 160.0 | 190.6 | 208.0 | 257 1 | 195.2 | 220.4 | 230.9 | 188.2 | 6.4 | 33.2 |
| Feb | 168.5 | 196.9 | 212.3 | 263.9 | 207.1 | 243.3 | 259.6 | 198.6 | 5.5 | 39.3 |
| Mar | 195.8 | 219.2 | 220 6 | 264.7 | 218.2 | 245.9 | 266.3 | 216.8 | 9.2 | 48.4 |
| Apr | 232.4 | 231.2 | 224.2 | 270.1 | 226.7 | 261.9 | 280.2 | 239.7 | 10.6 | 58.5 |
| May | 246.6 | 237.2 | 225 8 | 288.2 | 227.6 | 263.2 | 296.9 | 251.3 | 4.8 | 35.3 |
| Jun | 251 3 | 233.8 | 224.0 | 299 5 | 224.9 | 267.2 | 300.7 | 254.5 | 1.3 | 66.3 |
| Jul | 245.4 | 267.5 | 232.2 | 316.6 | 225.0 | 293.6 | 305.9 | 259.0 | 1.7 | 66.2 |
| Aug | 238.7 | 276.7 | 230.1 | 314.0 | 226.2 | 295.0 | 309.3 | 256.3 | -1.0 | 61.0 |
| Sep | 234.6 | 282.1 | 233.9 | 309.2 | 226.6 | 294.6 | 332.1 | 256.3 | 0.0 | 58.5 |
| Oct | 239.3 | 288.6 | 233 1 | 312.8 | 227.6 | 294.7 | 338 1 | 260.4 | 1.6 | 57.7 |
| Nov | 237.6 | 288,2 | 229.8 | 318.2 | 224.7 | 294.8 | 338.9 | 259.6 | -0.3 | 52.0 |
| Dec | 233.5 | 269.0 | 240.6 | 321.7 | 223.8 | 295.1 | 341.8 | 256.9 | -1.0 | 45.4 |
| 1993 Jan | 224.4 | 269.4 | 242.6 | 323.0 | 226.4 | 291.1 | 340.9 | 252.6 | -1.7 | 34.2 |
| Feb | 210.7 | 268 1 | 244.8 | 334.0 | 226.0 | 287.8 | 360.9 | 248.1 | -1.8 | 24.9 |
| Mar | 207.6 | 259.2 | 246.4 | 326.2 | 225.8 | 285.5 | 361.7 | 244.9 | -1.3 | 13.0 |
| Apr | 213 3 | 258 1 | 245.7 | 324.4 | 227 4 | 284.3 | 361.3 | 247.5 | 1.0 | 3.2 |
| May | 215.8 | 258.5 | 247.1 | 322 7 | 229.2 | 284.8 | 362 4 | 249.0 | 0.6 | -0.9 |
| Jun | 209.2 | 255.2 | 247.3 | 337.2 | 230.3 | 288.5 | 379.4 | 248.5 | -02 | -2.4 |
| Jul | 207.3 | 311 2 | 236.2 | 351 1 | 238.0 | 288.3 | 379 1 | 254.5 | 2.4 | -1.7 |
| Aug | 200 1 | 309 6 | 230.3 | 354.9 | 240.1 | 289.0 | 380.2 | 251.1 | -1.3 | -20 |
| Sep | 210.9 | 317 7 | 230.9 | 352.8 | 241.0 | 288.6 | 392.0 | 258.2 | 2.8 | 0.7 |
| Oct | 218.5 | 313.0 | 230.2 | 349.3 | 240.3 | 287.3 | 393.1 | 261.2 | 1.2 | 0.3 |
| Nov | 223 8 | 310 6 | 228.4 | 347.3 | 240.0 | 292.4 | 392 5 | 263.6 | 0.9 | 1.5 |
| Dec | 235 8 | 292 4 | 228 4 | 344.2 | 237.7 | 293 0 | 398.6 | 267.6 | 1.6 | 4.1 |
| 1994 Jan | 237.8 | 296 5 | 230.9 | 360 4 | 238.7 | 290.4 | 414.3 | 272.1 | 1.6 | 7.7 |
| Feb | 240 4 | 297.8 | 228.9 | 358 0 | 238 4 | 290.3 | 415.6 | 273.0 | 0.4 | 10.0 |
| Mar | 245.3 | 298.7 | 229 1 | 353.5 | 237.9 | 287 6 | 412.8 | 274.8 | 0.6 | 12.2 |
| Apr | 259.5 | 297 7 | 228 6 | 371 6 | 237 9 | 291.9 | 414.7 | 283 9 | 3.3 | 14.7 |
| May | 267.3 | 296 4 | 230 0 | 366 0 | 239 1 | 312.4 | 431.6 | 289.4 | 1.9 | 16.2 |
| Jun | 263 6 | 298.3 | 229 2 | 372 9 | 236.9 | 315.2 | 431.9 | 288.4 | -0.4 | 16.0 |
| Jul | 251.3 | 283 2 | 224 6 | 378.7 | 232.7 | 313.3 | 431.1 | 280.3 | -2.8 | 10.1 |
| Aug | 240.0 | 276 7 | 216.5 | 383.5 | 231.2 | 313.1 | 431.5 | 273.9 | -2.3 | 9.0 |
| Sep | 234 3 | 278.9 | 217.9 | 383 1 | 229 9 | 313.9 | 443.4 | 272 1 | -0.6 | 5.4 |
| Oct | 240 5 | 287 7 | 215 9 | 383 4 | 231.2 | 312 9 | 448.6 | 276.4 | 1.6 | 5.8 |
| Nov | 249.9 | 287 0 | 217 7 | 391.7 | 230.5. | 313.6 | 448.4 | 282.3 | 2.1 | 7.1 |
| Dec | 257.2 | 289 2 | 212.2 | 392.5 | 232.0 | 317.5 | 118.4 | 286.0 | 1.3 | 6.9 |
| IONE Ion | 050 4 | 000.0 | 244.0 | 100.1 | 000.0 | 200.0 | 154.0 | 0.05.0 | | - |
| 1995 Jan | 252 1 | 292 9 | 214.2 | 403.1 | 232.2 | 320 0 | 451.9 | 285.8 | -0.1 | 5.0 |
| Feb | 256 8 | 290 9 | 227 2 | 412 6 | 231.8 | 315.8 | 488.6 | 292.5 | 2.3 | 7.1 |
| Mar | 260 0 | 292 6 | 217 7 | 410.7 | 233 8 | 319.2 | 486.6 | 293.6 | 0.4 | 6.8 |
| Apr | 264 4 | 291 3 | 219 8 | 413.8 | 234 8 | 319.2 | 490.5 | 296.6 | 1.0 | 4.5 |
| May | 267.5 | 289.5 | 214.9 | 414.3 | 236.7 | 319.4 | 489.7 | 297.8 | 0.4 | 29 |
| Jun | 263 8 | 287 4 | 218.9 | 423.5 | 237 4 | 319.8 | 504 6 | 298.2 | 0.1 | 3.4 |
| Jul | 247.9 | 284 5 | 223 0 | 432.7 | 241 0 | 320.2 | 504.7 | 291.1 | 2.4 | 3.9 |
| Aug | 248.2 | 285.5 | 225 2 | 430.9 | 243.2 | 340.5 | 508.6 | 292.7 | 0.6 | 7.0 |
| Sep. | 252 7 | 289 7 | 227 5 | 447.0 | 243.7 | 347.0 | 511.9 | 298.2 | 1.9 | 9.6 |
| Oct | 260 1 | 287 6 | 225 2 | 449 1 | 244.9 | 347.4 | 530.5 | 303.4 | 1.8 | 9.8 |
| Nov Dec | 274 2 274 8 | 290 6 295 3 | 225 7 231 6 | 449 0 458 5 | 245.8 | 350.1 349.7 | 531.6 532.3 | 311.4 | 2.6 | 10.3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 Jan | 268 2 | 303 6 | 229 1 | 455.9 | 242 3 | 349.4 | 537.8 | 310.8 | -0.7 | 8.7 |
| Feb | 267 0 | 300 0 | 228 9 | 457.3 | 242.4 | 348.4 | 588 1 | 313.9 | 1.0 | 7.3 |
| Mar | 264.2 | 297 3 | 229 2 | 459.8 | 241.5 | 347.0 | 583.2 | 311.9 | -0.6 | 6.3 |
| Apr | 272 8 | 294 1 | 226 0 | 455.0 | 240.7 | 345.5 | 584.7 | 315.6 | 1.2 | 6.4 |
| May | 275.9 | 293.7 | 226 0 | 450 B | 239.7 | 347.0 | 583.7 | 316.2 | 0.2 | 6.2 |
| Jun | 272.2 | 287 9 | 225.3 | 461.2 | 240.6 | 347.2 | 579.8 | 314.4 | -0.6 | 5.4 |

Appendix 27. Composite CPI for Uganda: Breakdown by Major Groups

(Base : September 1989 = 100)

| | | | In | dex Leve | ls | | | Annual | Percentag | e Change | s |
|-------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| | | Food | Other C | Goods & S | ervices | All | Food | Other | Goods & S | ervices | All |
| | | Crops | Goods | Service | Total | Items | Crops | Goods | Service | Total | Item |
| 1992 | Jan | 154.7 | 191.0 | 251.8 | 204.6 | 188.2 | 21 1 | 35.5 | 46 0 | 38 1 | 33.2 |
| | Feb | 161 6 | 201 0 | 271 7 | 216.9 | 198.6 | 29 8 | 41.2 | 48.1 | 43.0 | 39 3 |
| | Mar | 199.0 | 211.4 | 275.4 | 225.7 | 216.8 | 50 4 | 47.2 | 49.3 | 47.6 | 48.4 |
| | Apr | 245.1 | 222 9 | 283 8 | 236 6 | 239 7 | 68.9 | 53.3 | 54.2 | 53.5 | 58 5 |
| | May | 265.7 | 225.5 | | 243 2 | 251.3 | 89 8 | 50.8 | 63.4 | 54.1 | 65 3 |
| | Jun | 274.2 | 222 8 | | 243.5 | 254.5 | 104.2 | 47.3 | 57.7 | 50_0 | 66 3 |
| | Jul | 270.8 | 230.7 | | 251.8 | 259.0 | 106.0 | 47.3 | 56.9 | 49.7 | 66 2 |
| | Aug | 261.5 | 230.9 | | 252.3 | 256.3 | 104.4 | 43.7 | 45.9 | 44.2 | 61.0 |
| | Sep Oct | 258.8 265.8 | 228.1 229.6 | 340.9 347.1 | 253.6 256.1 | 256 3 260 4 | 105.5 | 38.4 | 48.0 49.8 | 41.1 | 58.5 57.7 |
| | Nov | 265 3 | 227 5 | | 255 0 | 259 6 | 89.2 | 32.1 | 49.7 | 37.1 | 52.0 |
| | Dec | 258 7 | 226 3 | | 254 2 | 257 0 | 76.1 | 27.3 | 46.3 | 32.7 | 45 4 |
| 1993 | Jan | 242 3 | 228 9 | 350 0 | 256.2 | 252.6 | 56.7 | 19.9 | 39 0 | 25.2 | 34.2 |
| | Feb | 220 0 | 232 7 | 358.6 | 261.1 | 248.1 | 36.1 | 15.8 | 32.0 | 20.4 | 24.9 |
| | Mar | 210 5 | 233.0 | | 261.5 | 244.9 | 5.8 | 10.2 | 30.4 | 15.9 | 13.0 |
| | Apr | 219.4 | 231.6 | 360 9 | 260.8 | 247.5 | -10.5 | 3.9 | 27.2 | 10.3 | 3.2 |
| | May | 221.4 | 233.0 | | 262.1 | 249.0 | -16.7 | 3.3 | 18 9 | 7.8 | -0.9 |
| | Jun | 212.1 | 233 7 | | 266.1 | 248,5 | -22.6 | 4.9 | 19.4 | 9.2 | -2.4 |
| | Jul | 205.8 | 246 8 | | 278.3 | 254.5 | -24.0 | 7.0 | 190 | 10.5 | -1.7 |
| | Aug | 193 9 | 247 9 | | 279.3 | 251.1 | -25.9 | 7.4 | 18.6 | 10.7 | -2.0 |
| | Sep | 209 4 | 247.9 | | 282.4 | 258.2 | -19.1 | 8.7 | 152 | 114 | 0.7 |
| | Oct | 219 0 | 249 1 | 393.1 | 281 6 | 261.2 | -17.6 | 8 5 | 13 3 | 10.0 | 0.3 |
| | Nov Dec | 226.3 241.6 | 248 6 245 4 | | 281 4 279 7 | 263.6 267.6 | -14.7 -6.6 | 9.3 8.5 | 12.6 | 10 3 | 1.5 |
| 1994 | Jan | 241.0 | 251 9 | 406 8 | 286 8 | 272 1 | -0.5 | 10.0 | 16.3 | 11.9 | 7.7 |
| | Feb | 246.0 | 250 6 | 407.1 | 286.0 | 273.0 | 11.8 | 7.7 | 13.5 | 9.5 | 10.0 |
| | Mar | 254.0 | 249 4 | 405.9 | 284.7 | 274.8 | 20.6 | 7.0 | 13.0 | 88 | 122 |
| | Apr | 271.9 | 252.6 | 414.9 | 289.1 | 283.9 | 23.9 | 9.0 | 15.0 | 10.8 | 147 |
| | May | 288 0 | 248.6 | | 289.4 | 289.4 | 30 1 | 6.7 | 190 | 10 4 | 16 2 |
| | Jun | 281.8 | 249.4 | | 290.7 | 288.4 | 32.9 | 6.7 | 15.2 | 9 3 | 16.0 |
| | Jul | 261.2 | 246.6 | | 289.1 | 280.3 | 26.9 | -0.1 | 12.9 | 3.9 | 10.1 |
| | Aug | 241.2 | 247.5 | | 289.5 | 273.9 | 24.4 | -0.2 | 12.4 | 3.6 | 9.0 |
| | Sep | 233 7 | 247 6 | | 290 7 | 272 1 | 11.6 | -0.1 | 11.8 | 2.9 | 5.4 |
| | Oct | 237 8 | 252 9 | | 295.3 | 276.4 | 8.6 | 1.5 | 12.3 | 4.8 | 5.8 |
| | Nov | 245.7 257.9 | 255.5 254.2 | | 300.0 299.4 | 282.3 286.0 | 8.6 6.8 | 2.8 | 15.1 14.5 | 6.6 7.0 | 7 1 6 9 |
| 1995 | Jan | 246 0 | 259.0 | | 305.1 | 285.8 | 2 1 | 2.8 | 13.7 | 6 4 | 5 0 |
| , 555 | Feb | 249 1 | 263.9 | | 313.9 | 292 5 | 1.3 | 5.3 | 18.8 | 9.8 | 7 1 |
| | Mar | 248.4 | 266.0 | | 315.7 | 293.6 | -22 | 6.7 | 19.4 | 10.9 | 6.8 |
| | Apr | 255 8 | 266.3 | | 316.3 | 296 6 | -5 9 | 5.4 | 17.2 | 9.4 | 4 5 |
| | May | 260 1 | 265.9 | | 316.0 | 297 8 | -97 | 7.0 | 13.0 | 9.2 | 2 9 |
| | Jun | 254 2 | 268 2 | | 319.7 | 298 2 | -9.8 | 7.6 | 14.3 | 10.0 | 3 4 |
| | Jul | 229 6 | 267.7 | | 321.3 | 291 1 | -12 1 | 8.6 | 15.9 | 11.1 | 3.9 |
| | Aug | 225.3 | 272.2 | 509.9 | 325 8 | 292 8 | -6.6 | 100 | 173 | 12.7 | 7.0 |
| | Sep | 231.6 | 273.5 | | 330 7 | 298.2 | -0.9 | 10.4 | 19.8 | 13.8 | 9.6 |
| | Oct | 241.5 | 274.9 | 536.1 | 333 9 | 303.5 | 1.6 | 8.7 | 21.5 | 13.1 | 9.8 |
| | Nov Dec | 264.4 264.4 | 274.6 277.3 | | 334.1 | 311.4 | 7.6 2.5 | 7.5 9.1 | 18.7 18.6 | 11.4 | 10.3 9.4 |
| 1996 | 25 | | | | | BONES DO | | | | | |
| 1990 | Jan Feb | 252 4 246 3 | 280 6 283 3 | | 339.0 347.1 | 310.8 | 2.6 -1.1 | 8.3 7.3 | 16.5 16.9 | 11.1 | 8.7 |
| | 7 CONTROL 1 | 241.6 | 283.3 | 563.3 | 346.4 | 311.9 | -1.1 | | | 106 | 73 |
| | Mar Apr | 256.0 | 278.2 | | 343.9 | 311.9 | 0.1 | 6.4 | 16.3 | 9.7 | 6.3 |
| | May | 259.3 | 279.0 | 565.2 | 343.7 | 316.2 | -0.3 | 4.5 | 16.9 | 8.7 | 6.4 |
| | Jun | 259.3 | 282.0 | 560.8 | 345.2 | 314.4 | -1.3 | 5.1 | 16.3 13.3 | 8.8 | 6.2 5.4 |

Appendix 28. Consumer Price Index, Kampala

(September 1989 = 100)

| Month | Food | Beverage & Tobacco | Clothing & Footwear | Rent Fuel & Utilities | H'se-hold Personal Goods | Transport & Communic | Other Goods & Services | Alli Items Index | Monthly Percent Change | Annua Percen Change |
|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Weights | 48.6 | 10.2 | 6,1 | 12.6 | 10.4 | 4.6 | 7.6 | 100.0 | All items Index | |
| 1992 Jan | 155.0 | 192.7 | 207.8 | 250.5 | 197.4 | 213.8 | 241.9 | 187.7 | | 31.9 |
| Feb | 166.4 | 196.6 | 212.9 | 261.7 | 210 2 | 244.2 | 268.7 | 200.1 | 6.6 | 40.5 |
| Mar | 190.6 | 219.0 | 221 7 | 261.3 | 222.1 | 245 1 | 274.6 | 216.4 | | 48.5 |
| Apr | 227.6 | 234.7 | 224.4 | 264.2 | 228.7 | 250.9 | 296.2 | 239.1 | | 58.8 |
| May | 240.9 | 237.8 | 225.2 | 288.9 | 229.9 | 252.4 | 313.2 | 250.5 | | 66.3 |
| Jun | 239.4 | 229.2 | 222.9 | 295.9 | 225.1 | 253.9 | 316.9 | 249.5 | | 63.0 |
| Jul Aug | 234.1 | 266.1 273.8 | 232.0 | 314.4 | 224.3 | 288.9 290.5 | 323.4 | 255.5 252.8 | | 62.8 57.1 |
| Sep | 220.4 | 278.3 | 237 2 | 298.1 | 227.4 | 289.6 | 352.4 | 250.9 | | 53.8 |
| Oct | 227.1 | 285.2 | 233.0 | 307.4 | 229.8 | 290.6 | 362.5 | 256.9 | | 55.5 |
| Nov | 226.2 | 278.7 | 229.1 | 309.8 | 226.4 | 289.3 | 360.3 | 255.3 | | 48.7 |
| Dec | 218.5 | 251.4 | 240.1 | 316.8 | 225.0 | 289.1 | 362.8 | 250.3 | | 41.5 |
| 1000 1 | 744.7 | 0.57 | 0.40 | 240.4 | 000.0 | 000.0 | 200 | 0.17 | 2.00 | 47.4 |
| 1993 Jan Feb | 211.4 | 257.1 255.3 | 243.1 | 313.1 327.8 | 228.6 | 286.3 | 362.3 | 247.4 | | 31.8 |
| Mar | 200.9 | 255.3 | 247.1 | 319.2 | 229.2 228.5 | 287.5 283.6 | 383.8 | 246.2 | | 23.0 12.9 |
| Apr | 205.7 | 250.8 | 248.0 | 316.2 | 230.3 | 281.4 | 384.1 | 246.3 | | 3.0 |
| May | 206.0 | 248.6 | 248.9 | 317.6 | 232.1 | 281.3 | 387.6 | 246.9 | | -1.4 |
| Jun | 199.3 | 249.6 | 250.6 | 336.4 | 234.1 | 284.9 | 407.8 | 248.1 | | -0.5 |
| Jul | 199.6 | 309.7 | 237.8 | 345.7 | 241.4 | 284.6 | 404.7 | 255.3 | | -0.1 |
| Aug | 193.6 | 310.9 | 230.6 | 346.8 | 242.3 | 284.5 | 407.4 | 252.5 | | -0.1 |
| Sep | 208.2 | 318.4 | 233.4 | 347.6 | 244.7 | 284.2 | 417.6 | 261.6 | | 4.3 |
| Oct | 211.0 | 313.1 | 232.4 | 342.1 | 242.8 | 283.8 | 418.8 | 261.5 | | 1.8 |
| Nov | 215.2 | 308.1 | 229.3 | 345.4 | 241.6 | 290.4 | 418.9 | 263.5 | | 3.2 |
| Dec | 225.0 | 283.5 | 229.0 | 341.1 | 238.0 | 291.0 | 430.0 | 265.6 | | 6.1 |
| 1994 Jan | 231.0 | 292.5 | 234.1 | 364.5 | 239.7 | 287.5 | 443.6 | 273.8 | 3.1 | 10.7 |
| Feb | 232.5 | 292.1 | 230.5 | 353.6 | 239.9 | 287.0 | 444.4 | 273.0 | | 10.9 |
| Mar | 239.4 | 292.2 | 229.8 | 349.3 | 239 6 | 285.5 | 438.4 | 275.2 | | 12.7 |
| Apr | 249 0 | 288.5 | 229 1 | 362 3 | 238.9 | 292.9 | 441.7 | 281.5 | | 14.3 |
| May | 256.1 | 284 6 | 230 9 | 357 0 | 239 6 | 313.6 | 451.7 | 285.8 | | 15.8 |
| Jun | 252.7 | 289 4 | 230 6 | 364.6 | 236 6 | 315.1 | 453.0 | 285.4 | -0.1 | 15.1 |
| Jul | 243.5 | 269.0 | 226.5 | 365 2 | 232 0 | 313.1 | 451 3 | 278.0 | -2.6 | 8.9 |
| Aug | 230.0 | 267 3 | 216.2 | 367.1 | 230 1 | 314.1 | 451.3 | 270.8 | -2.6 | 7.2 |
| Sep | 226.3 | 263.6 | 217.7 | 372.9 | 230.0 | 314.7 | 461.3 | 270.1 | -0.2 | 3.3 |
| Oct | 234.0 | 277.3 | 214.6 | 371 2 | 231.3 | 314.1 | 468.2 | 275.5 | 2.0 | 5.4 |
| Nov | 242.0 | 277 7 | 217.2 | 387 9 | 231.3 | 313.0 | 467.6 | 281.6 | 2.2 | 6.9 |
| Dec | 247.5 | 280 8 | 210 3 | 384.0 | 232.9 | 320.4 | 468.1 | 284.2 | 0.9 | 7.0 |
| 1995 Jan | 245.3 | 284.0 | 211.5 | 405.6 | 233.1 | 320.4 | 472.9 | 286.7 | 0.8 | 4.7 |
| Feb | 252.2 | 282 5 | 235 5 | 422.5 | 232.7 | 312.7 | 531.9 | 297.5 | 3.7 | 9.0 |
| Mar | 257.4 | 284.1 | 218.6 | 419.2 | 234 7 | 320.3 | 528.5 | 299.2 | 0.6 | 8.7 |
| Apr | 259.5 | 284.4 | 224 1 | 420.2 | 236.2 | 320.7 | 529.2 | 300.8 | | 6.8 |
| May | 260.1 | 283 6 | 215.3 | 412.9 | 238.7 | 321.1 | 527.4 | 299.8 | | 4.9 |
| Jun | 256.4 | 280.8 | 220.9 | 423.2 | 238.5 | 321.7 | 536.3 | 299.9 | | 5.1 |
| Jul | 243.4 | 277 0 | 225 1 | 427.4 | 241.5 | 323.4 | 539.8 | 294.6 | | 6.0 |
| Aug | 246.0 | 277 7 | 226.2 | 433.2 | 244.8 | 344.6 | 539.8 | 298.0 | | 10.1 |
| Sep | 249.2 | 283.7 | 228.3 | 458.7 | 245.0 | 345.7 | 546.2 | 304.1 | 2.0 | 12.6 |
| Oct | 256.9 | 280.7 | 223.3 | 465.0 | 246.3 | 345.9 | 553,3 | 308.7 | | 12.0 |
| Nov | 267.2 267.5 | 278.2 285.0 | 223.6 229.1 | 475.1 478.2 | 247.1 | 348.4 348.8 | 557.5 557.3 | 315.3 | | 11.9 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 Jan | 261.4 | 287.3 | 228.6 | 470.9 | 237.5 | 347.6 | 564.3 | 313.9 | | 9.5 |
| Feb | 259.6 | 284.9 | 229.0 | 472.5 | 238.0 | 346.8 | 638.5 | 318.6 | | 7.1 |
| Mar | 257.7 | 283.9 | 228.3 | 472.6 | 237.8 | 347.8 | 630.5 | 315.7 | | 5.5 |
| Apr | 262.1 | 281.3 | 227 2 | 480,7 | 236.6 | 347.5 | 632.6 | 318,6 | | 5.9 |
| May | 270.1 | 282.3 | 225.3 | 469.9 | 246.3 | 347.7 | 632.0 | 322.1 | 1.1 | 7.4 |
| Jun | 265.5 | 278.3 | 225.8 | 473.0 | 246.5 | 347.8 | 634.7 | 320.1 | -0.6 | 6.7 |

Appendix 29. Index of Industrial Production

Annual Summary for Groups and Subgroups (1987 = 100)

| Group/Subgroup | No. of Estabs | Weight | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| Food Processing | 57 | 20.70 | 128.0 | 153.7 | 174.9 | 227.4 | 245.6 | 245.8 | 309.7 | 361.8 | 414. |
| Meat, Fish & Dairy | 13 | 1.70 | 149.4 | 109.4 | 127.2 | 166.8 | 201.0 | 245.9 | 286.3 | 577.6 | 681. |
| Grain Milling | 13 | 4.30 | 139.5 | 139.1 | 134.7 | 114.9 | 104.7 | 106.9 | 146.7 | 157.9 | 127 |
| Bakeries | 10 | 1.40 | 131.7 | 153.4 | 206.6 | 284.1 | 325.2 | 322.8 | 345.9 | 349.5 | 378 |
| Sugar & Jaggery | 4 | 1.80 | 277.5 | 514.7 | 789.3 | 1,220.5 | 1,501.3 | 1,325.6 | 1,677.1 | 1,982.6 | 2,203. |
| Coffee Roasting | 3 | 0.20 | 73.1 | 48.2 | 74.2 | 74.3 | 107.5 | 46.0 | 19.4 | 15.8 | 20 |
| Coffee Processing | 1 | 8.62 | 95.6 | 106.0 | 76.9 | 92.8 | 70.2 | 90.2 | 127.1 | 100.0 | 168. |
| Tea Processing | 1 | 1.39 | 98.6 | 130.9 | 184.1 | 238.1 | 247.0 | 312.1 | 342.1 | 319.5 | 423. |
| Other Food Processing | 4 | 0.30 | 115.4 | 104.9 | 100.9 | 91.1 | 69.5 | 73.6 | 83.4 | 63.4 | 63. |
| Animal Feed | 8 | 0.99 | 101.9 | 121.0 | 116.7 | 161.2 | 142.2 | 130.6 | 196.3 | 444.6 | 310 |
| Tobacco and Beverages | 13 | 26.10 | 139.6 | 143.7 | 155.2 | 176.1 | 155.2 | 170.9 | 227.6 | 308.6 | 370. |
| Beer and Spirits | 5 | 6.61 | 127.1 | 124.2 | 125.0 | 129.3 | 124.5 | 155.6 | 208.0 | 332.2 | 412. |
| Soft Drinks | 7 | 5.40 | 221.3 | 253.8 | 362.4 | 385.5 | 311.4 | 378.4 | 580.2 | 797.9 | 977 |
| Cigarettes | 1 | 14.09 | 114.1 | 110.5 | 89.9 | 117.7 | 109.8 | 98.4 | 101.7 | 109.8 | 118. |
| Textiles and Clothing | 13 | 16.30 | 121.8 | 132.7 | 1163 | 110.9 | 111.9 | 92.7 | 68.1 | 62.7 | 48. |
| Textiles | 4 | 12.00 | 106.4 | 110.4 | 79.8 | 88.2 | 88.7 | 67.1 | 36.7 | 22.4 | 20. |
| Textile Products | 4 | 3.09 | 84.3 | 107.7 | 116.5 | 48.7 | 52.9 | 77.1 | 123.2 | 156.8 | 121. |
| Garments | 5 | 1.21 | 370.5 | 419.1 | 477.8 | 556.0 | 494.7 | 387.6 | 239.3 | 221.6 | 133. |
| Leather and Footwear | 8 | 2.30 | 62.0 | 62.9 | 75.3 | 60.1 | 79.5 | 68.4 | 97.1 | 164.4 | 287. |
| Timber, Paper, etc. | 27 | 9.00 | 135.1 | 169.4 | 183.6 | 198.2 | 220.5 | 251.1 | 299.8 | 383.1 | 562. |
| Sawmilling and Timber | 4 | 3.20 | 96.0 | 61.5 | 58.0 | 58.1 | 80.3 | 102.2 | 107.0 | 111.8 | 116. |
| Furniture, Foam Product | 8 | 2.90 | 140.0 | 221.9 | 190.9 | 162.3 | 175.9 | 149.3 | 119.6 | 210.9 | 384. |
| Paper and Printing | 15 | 2.90 | 173.7 | 236.1 | 315.2 | 389.0 | 420.0 | 517.4 | 693.0 | 855.1 | 1,233. |
| Chemicals, Paint and Scap | 25 | 12.30 | 111.2 | 162.9 | 183.5 | 192.9 | 252.0 | 339.5 | 383.0 | 512.7 | 509. |
| Chemicals | 3 | 0.31 | 88.1 | 88.1 | 79.9 | 110.9 | 137.7 | 189.7 | 214.6 | 505.1 | 539. |
| Paint | 5 | 0.51 | 98.3 | 167.5 | 62.0 | 168.2 | 438.6 | 614.2 | 708.1 | 999.9 | 1,024. |
| Medicines | 6 | 0.50 | 70.1 | 166.8 | 284.3 | 103.6 | 338.2 | 461.0 | 762.8 | 822.7 | 650 |
| Soap | 11 | 10.98 | 114.3 | 164.6 | 187.4 | 200.4 | 242.7 | 325.5 | 355.4 | 476.1 | 479. |
| Bricks and Cement | 14 | 4.30 | 94.4 | 109.0 | 154.2 | 162.6 | 203.1 | 261.1 | 248.6 | 367.4 | 639. |
| Bricks, Tiles, Etc. | 12 | 2.23 | 98.8 | 105.2 | 149.0 | 167.8 | 195.3 | 236.2 | 248.6 | 244.7 | 269 |
| Cement | 2 | 2.07 | 89.7 | 113.2 | 159.8 | 157.1 | 211.6 | 288.0 | 248.6 | 499.1 | 1,038. |
| Steel and Steel Products | 19 | 5.30 | 87.2 | 98.9 | 107.7 | 149.3 | 190.7 | 259.0 | 389.9 | 490.5 | 480. |
| Iron and Steel | 6 | 1.51 | 125.1 | 74.1 | 57.5 | 130.8 | 254.3 | 526.0 | 885.3 | 1,136.1 | 1,111. |
| Structural Steel | 4 | 2.28 | 66.4 | 134.6 | 131.0 | 166.9 | 141.6 | 105.6 | 100.7 | 129.1 | 101. |
| Steel Products | 9 | 1.51 | 80.9 | 69.9 | 122.6 | 141.2 | 201.3 | 224.5 | 332.6 | 392.8 | 425. |
| Miscellaneous | 25 | 3.70 | 134.0 | 204.2 | 181.3 | 251.2 | 272.3 | 381.0 | 487.3 | 598.6 | 628 |
| Vehicle Parts and Accessories | 5 | 0.91 | 104.5 | 164.0 | 224.8 | 299.9 | 329.3 | 423.9 | 453.6 | 423.9 | 580. |
| Plastic Products | 9 | 0.63 | 58.2 | 105.0 | 107.2 | 187.1 | 258.5 | 434.4 | 666.1 | 1,145.8 | 1,245 |
| Electrical Products | 3 | 1.15 | 100.9 | 142.9 | 110.5 | 82.1 | 120.0 | 353.6 | 418.3 | 443.4 | 539 |
| Miscellaneous Products | 8 | 1.01 | 245.4 | 372.0 | 269.0 | 440.1 | 402.9 | 340.3 | 485.0 | 592.1 | 388. |
| Index - All Items | 201 | 100.00 | 123.7 | 145.2 | 155.5 | 178.2 | 191.2 | 215.6 | 260.3 | 330.9 | 386. |
| | | | 23.7 | 17.4 | 7.1 | 14.6 | 7.3 | 12.8 | 20.8 | 27.1 | 16. |

Appendix 30. Index of Industrial Production

Monthly Sumary for Index Groups (Base 1987 = 100)

| | Food Process Ing | Drinks and Tobacco | Textiles and Clothing | Leather and Footwear | Timber Paper etc | Chemical Paint & Soap | Bricks and Cement | Steel & Steeal products | Miscell- aneous | All Items Index | 12-Month Moving Average |
|------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| No.of | il Et languski sor | | anesanner actua | | | | | | | | |
| Estabs | 57 | 13 | 13 | 8 | 27 | 25 | 14 | 19 | 25 | 201 | |
| Weight | 20.7 | 26.1 | 16.3 | 2.3 | 9.0 | 12.3 | 4.3 | 5.3 | 3.7 | 100 | |
| 1992 Jan | 260.2 | 165.2 | 69.5 | 94.3 | 177_4 | 264.4 | 180.0 | 193.1 | 282.1 | 187.4 | 15.6 |
| Feb | 197.1 | 154.1 | 121 0 | 78.1 | 211.0 | 234.4 | 191.3 | 152.3 | 295.1 | 177.6 | 30.4 |
| Mar | 255.4 | 185.0 | 145.2 | 48.0 | 191.3 | 278.3 | 170.7 | 154.2 | 324.0 | 204.9 | 47.5 |
| Apr | 232.9 | 165.5 | 132.7 | 110.5 | 178.0 | 230.4 | 190.3 | 188.4 | 301.2 | 189.2 | 63.3 |
| May | 256.4 | 157.2 | 138.8 | 74.1 | 239.9 | 292.6 | 226.3 | 171.5 | 349.7 | 207.8 | 80.6 |
| Jun | 231.6 | 148.9 | 109 1 | 81.8 | 255.8 | 206.9 | 108.0 | 203.0 | 290.3 | 181.1 | 95.7 |
| Jul | 245.4 | 138.2 | 134.1 | 112.4 | 248.9 | 189.3 | 265.4 | 208.0 | 241.6 | 188.4 | 111.4 |
| Aug Sep | 258.6 237.8 | 131.1 | 118.9 | 72.4 45.1 | 228.2 | 239.6 252.5 | 191.0 173.7 | 200.1 | 194.8 | 184.8 | 126.8 |
| Oct | 262.2 | 144.8 | 112.4 | 67.9 | 258.1 | 257.7 | 205.6 | 241.4 171.1 | 216.6 256.5 | 189.5 194.3 | 142.5 158.7 |
| Nov | 256.7 | 153.0 | 64.9 | 131.1 | 232.6 | 277.5 | 234.3 | 213.7 | 263.1 | 192.9 | 174.8 |
| Dec | 252.5 | 177.0 | 48.8 | 37.9 | 217.8 | 300.5 | 300.6 | 191.3 | 252.1 | 196.2 | 191.2 |
| 1993 Jan | 302.1 | 179.1 | 41.1 | 47.9 | 180.7 | 378.5 | 191.3 | 202.8 | 231.1 | 207.4 | 192.8 |
| Feb | 284.8 | 178.4 | 53.8 | 70.7 | 221.6 | 351.4 | 286.8 | 193.6 | 242.3 | 210.6 | 195.6 |
| Mar | 276.2 | 188.9 | 119.6 | 100.8 | 261.8 | 323.7 | 257.1 | 298.7 | 281.8 | 229.0 | 197.6 |
| Apr | 233.5 | 200.8 | 123 1 | 126.3 | 237.9 | 327.0 | 256.8 | 264.9 | 329.3 | 222.6 | 200.4 |
| May | 128.4 | 166.7 | 127.4 | 66 0 | 239.9 | 334.5 | 210.6 | 258.4 | 360.9 | 191.2 | 199.0 |
| Jun | 110.2 | 172.0 | 118.2 | 39.6 | 235.1 | 342.8 | 286.3 | 255.3 | 460.0 | 194.1 | 200.1 |
| Jul | 178.5 | 143.0 | 138.0 | 62.9 | 295.9 | 332.9 | 355.3 | 275.7 | 436.9 | 211.8 | 202.0 |
| Aug | 231.9 | 141.0 | 122.7 | 52 3 | 274.3 | 295.4 | 171.5 | 287.4 | 447.9 | 206.2 | 203.8 |
| Sep | 223.5 316.7 | 143.5 157.9 | 110 1 | 80 3 77 3 | 250 0 261 0 | 320.3 | 344.5 234.8 | 271 1 285 5 | 530.4 | 214.2 | 205.9 |
| Nov | 328.8 | 157.5 | 40.5 | 47.3 | 336.4 | 325.8 | 303.6 | 314.6 | 473.2 452.9 | 236.7 | 209.4 |
| Dec | 335.2 | 221.4 | 31.6 | 49.1 | 218.1 | 352.4 | 234.7 | 200.2 | 325.2 | 229.2 | 215.6 |
| 1994 Jan | 366.7 | 193 6 | 34.8 | 61.5 | 277.8 | 422.0 | 313.4 | 338.6 | 432.4 | 257.9 | 219.8 |
| Feb | 364.2 | 151.9 | 42.0 | 25.6 | 266.4 | 383.0 | 241.3 | 319.2 | 405.7 | 235.9 | 221.9 |
| Mar | 325.0 | 181.0 | 90.5 | 47.6 | 315.0 | 319.1 | 258.3 | 389.9 | 433.8 | 245.8 | 223.3 |
| Apr | 346.0 | 195.0 | 88.3 | 62.0 | 297.7 | 297.5 | 265.6 | 377.3 | 407.9 | 248.2 | 225.4 |
| May | 265.5 | 168.7 | 92.5 | 68.0 | 297.5 | 329.5 | 247.2 | 436.5 | 590.7 | 238.6 | 229.3 |
| Jun | 224.4 | 189.0 | 89.4 | 106.1 | 309.2 | 371.5 | 263.1 | 473.3 | 525.4 | 242.2 | 233.4 |
| Jul | 299.2 | 224.6 | 75.4 | 126.9 | 287.3 | 368.8 | 352.8 | 447.8 | 384.0 | 260.1 | 237.4 |
| Aug | 360.5 | 246.4 | 81.1 | 111_1 | 276.8 | 403.2 | 260.9 | 469.8 | 501.5 | 283.9 | 243.8 |
| Sep | 370.3 | 277.8 | 72.0 | 117.8 | 351.6 | 383.9 | 223.6 | 432.9 | 542.1 | 295.1 | 250.6 |
| Oct | 312.3 | 295.6 | 68.3 | 177.3 | 311.0 | 431.4 | 178.4 | 357.8 | 553.0 | 285.2 | 254.6 |
| Nov | 259.2 | 282 2 | 37.4 | 138.7 | 319.3 | 435.9 | 231 1 | 361.5 | 597.8 | 270.2 | 257.7 |
| Dec | 222 9 | 325.7 | 45.7 | 123.1 | 286.9 | 447.1 | 147.7 | 274.0 | 473.5 | 260.6 | 260 3 |
| 995 Jan | 239.4 | 289.2 | 71.8 | 203.4 | 394.7 | 537.2 | 402.0 | 546.1 | 574.3 | 310.5 | 264.7 |
| Feb | 212.0 | 255.2 | 86.4 | 145.0 | 352 0 | 522.8 | 361.4 | 477.6 | 629.2 | 288.0 | 269 0 |
| Mar | 214.9 | 315.0 | 86.4 | 140.8 | 351.7 | 573.8 | 400 7 | 476.2 | 551.2 | 309.1 | 274.3 |
| Apr | 226.5 | 294.5 | 77.2 | 146.5 | 307.7 | 594.3 | 379.7 | 360.1 | 584.7 | 297.5 | 278.4 |
| May | 313.8 | 282.8 | 89.7 | 137.5 | 341.7 | 539.1 | 382.4 | 513.5 | 650.1 | 321.3 | 285 3 |
| Jun | 322.4 | 275.9 | 78.8 | 135.3 | 474.5 | 489 1 | 398 7 | 505.7 | 476.1 | 319.1 | 291.7 |
| Jul | 393.1 | 277 6 | 57.3 | 197.5 | 425 5 | 437.4 | 373.1 | 450.2 | 691.0 | 325.3 | 297.2 |
| Aug | 409.7 | 316 6 | 55.7 | 166.6 | 389.5 362.8 | 520.9 551.7 | 336.0 | 495.9 | 634.7 | 343.7 | 302.1 |
| Sep | 474.0 505.2 | 324.3 323.4 | 47.1 39.1 | 137.1 | 385 2 | 518.1 | 335.9 343.7 | 458.4 510.2 | 574.4 639.0 | 354.1 364.3 | 307.1 |
| Nov | 571.5 | 325.5 | 33.7 | 192.5 | 445.1 | 457.5 | 300.9 | 565.7 | 641.0 | 376.1 | 313.7 |
| Dec | 459.5 | 422.1 | 28.9 | 142.6 | 366.3 | 410.8 | 393.8 | 526.6 | 537.8 | 361.5 | 330.9 |
| 996 Jan | 525.2 | 356.0 | 34.1 | 237.0 | 465.9 | 439.9 | 395.6 | 514.7 | 720.9 | 379.6 | 336.7 |
| Feb | 449.0 | 326.0 | 38.1 | 228.5 | 525 4 | 528.4 | 532.3 | 463.8 | 744.8 | 376.8 | 344.0 |
| Mar | 450.8 | 378.5 | 41.5 | 301.5 | 699 2 | 536.6 | 410.1 | 485.6 | 714.4 | 404.5 | 352.0 |
| Apr | 413.9 | 364.2 | 34.6 | 324.1 | 580.9 | 396.3 | 562.9 | 497.0 | 688.1 | 370 9 | 358.1 |
| May | 377.8 | 344.1 | 38.1 | 207.0 | 581.1 | 435.1 | 388.3 | 455.1 | 635.5 | 349.1 | 360.4 |
| Jun | 339.9 | 323.5 | 39.1 | 259.8 | 523.6 | 469.3 | 337.5 | 637.0 | 679.8 | 345.4 | 362.6 |

Appendix 31. Pump Prices for Petroleum Products

(Kampala Pump Prices, Shillings per litre)

| Effec | ear and live Month increase | Motor Spirit Premium (PMS) | Regular | Diesel (AGO) | Kerosene (BIK) | Exchange Rate (Shs. / U.S.\$) |
|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 8 | 11 11 Se villae 80 - 18 183 | | | | | |
| 1987 | May | 30 | 28 | 20 | 14 | 60 |
| 1907 | Jul | 32 | 30 | 22 | 12 | 60 |
| 1988 | Jan | 38 | 9 | 27 | 16 | 60 |
| | Jul | 70 | 3 | 50 | 60 | 150 |
| | Dec | 90 | Tile . | 70 | 60 | 165 |
| 1989 | Mar | 120 | 18 | 90 | 85 | 200 |
| | Jul | 145 | | 110 | 90 | 200 |
| | Sep | 180 | | 140 | 110 | 200 |
| | Dec | 200 | 2 | 160 | 130 | 370 |
| 1990 | Feb | 250 | lä. | 195 | 175 | 379 |
| | Jun | 310 | 44 | 230 | 210 | 400 |
| | Aug | 360 | 9 | 270 | 240 | 440 |
| | Sep | 500 | 14 | 400 | 350 | 480 |
| 1991 | Mar | 500 | 14 | 400 | 350 | 620 |
| , 50, | Jun | 500 | | 400 | 350 | 700 |
| | Jul | 650 | 7 | 500 | 460 | 800 |
| | Oct | 680 | 10 | 530 | 500 | 915 |
| 1992 | Jan | 740 | 12 | 600 | 570 | 970 |
| | Mar | 820 | 24 | 660 | 630 | 1,000 |
| | Jun | 850 | 33 | 680 | 630 | 1,015 |
| | Jun | 940 | 18 | 760 | 680 | 1,020 |
| | Aug | 950 | 27 | 770 | 680 | 1,023 |
| 1993 | Jan | 920 | 4 | 770 | 700 | 1,065 |
| | Mar | 850 | 12 | 750 | 680 | 1,069 |
| | Mar | 910 | 2 | 780 | 690 | 1,047 |
| | Jun | 910 | 82 | 810 | 690 | 1,048 |
| | Sep | 910 | 59 | 810 | 690 | 1,053 |
| | Oct | 950 | | 830 | 710 | 1,192 |
| | Dec | 890 | | 820 | 710 | 1,185 |
| 1994 | Jan | 890 | * | 820 | 710 | 1,113 |
| | Mar | 870 | 52 | 800 | 690 | 1,079 |
| | May | 920 | 72 | 830 | 710 | 966 |
| | Jun | 915 | 34 | 830 | 710 | 963 |
| | Aug | 918 | 19 | 830 | 693 | 921 |
| | Sep | 920 | | 820 | 690 | 921 |
| | Oct | 910 | 8 | 780 | 670 | 920 |
| 1995 | Jun | 910 | 9 | 780 | 670 | 920 |
| | Nov | 1,000 | 2 | 870 | 740 | 1,028 |
| 1996 | Feb | 980 | 2 | 809 | 681 | 1,023 |
| | Jun | 1,110 | | 960 | 780 | 1,041 |

Source : Ministry of Natural Resources

Appendix 32. Petroleum Products: Import Prices CIF Kampala

(US\$/M3 based on spot Prices)

| | | | BIK | AGO |
|------|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| 1992 | Jan | 258.9 | 251.2 | 251.2 |
| | Feb | 257.4 | 244.8 | 249.0 |
| | Mar | 250.0 | 235.9 | 238.8 |
| | Apr | 249.2 | 243.1 | 245.6 |
| | May | 252.9 | 250.7 | 255.9 |
| | Jun | 271.9 | 264.8 | 266.0 |
| | Jul | 260.5 | 263.5 | 259.8 |
| | Aug | 254.0 | 254.0 | 248.5 |
| | Sep | 257.8 | 252.9 | 254.6 |
| | Oct | 251.7 | 256.7 | 257.5 |
| | Nov | 251.2 | 248.4 | 248.1 |
| | Dec | 237.9 | 243.7 | 245.8 |
| 1993 | Jan | 231.0 | 252.4 | 250.3 |
| | Feb | 237.5 | 252.4 | 249.5 |
| | Mar | 240.6 | 254.0 | 250.4 |
| | Apr | 250.0 | 255.1 | 257.5 |
| | May | 252.0 | 255.4 | 262.0 |
| | Jun | 244.0 | 243.5 | 245.0 |
| | Jul | 239.9 | 236.5 | 237.1 |
| | Aug | 238.9 | 234.8 | 237.3 |
| | Sep | 234.6 | 236.5 | 239.5 |
| | Oct | 238.4 | 251.1 | 247.3 |
| | Nov | 223.1 | 249.2 | 241.4 |
| | Dec | 204.0 | 236.5 | 226.9 |
| 1994 | Jan | 205.5 | 235.5 | 227.5 |
| | Feb | 210.3 | 231.7 | 226.4 |
| | Mar | 208.2 | 224.9 | 217.9 |
| | Apr | 221.6 | 230.9 | 226.4 |
| | May | 230.8 | 225.3 | 228.0 |
| | Jun | 231.8 | 220.2 | 220.6 |
| | Jul | 234.6 | 225.5 | 224.2 |
| | Aug | 248.2 | 225.5 | 224.4 |
| | Sep | 236.4 | 226.8 | 225.6 |
| | Oct | 224.6 | 240.0 | 228.2 |
| | Nov | 224.5 | 246.4 | 232.3 |
| | Dec | 215.0 | 236.1 | 229.8 |
| 1995 | Jan | 217.7 | 235.6 | 227.8 |
| | Feb | 220.7 | 236.5 | 228.1 |
| | Mar | 224.8 | 229.2 | 227.1 |
| | Apr | 238.3 | 233.9 | 234.6 |
| | May | 245.4 | 239.2 | 240.3 |
| | Jun | 241.1 | 236.3 | 238.6 |
| | Jul | 220.5 | 226.0 | 227.0 |
| | Aug | 228.6 | 224.0 | 221.4 |
| | Sep | 230.4 | 226.4 | 223.8 |
| | Oct | 226.3 | 229.3 | 225.0 |
| | Nov | 233.8 | 248.1 | 230.6 |
| | Dec | 220.2 | 272.5 | 245.1 |
| 1996 | Jan | 220.9 | 286.3 | 250.7 |
| | Feb | 225.0 | 269.9 | 260.2 |
| | Mar | 242.2 | 265.6 | 256.7 |
| | Apr | 265.3 | 259.7 | 256.2 |
| | May | 265.1 | 256.6 | 260.9 |
| | Jun | 247.7 | 250.1 | 255.0 |

Appendix 33. Imports of Petroleum Products (Quantities in metric tonnes)

| | PMS | BIK | AGO | JET - A1 | AVGAS | Fuel Oil | IDO | LPG | Lubes | Other | Total Volume (Metric Tonnes) | Total Value (000 US\$ |
|------|---------|--------|---------|----------|--------|----------|--------|-------|-------|--------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1978 | 90,300 | 44,200 | 59,800 | 10,600 | | 36,100 | 3,200 | 1,500 | 5,000 | 8,500 | 259,200 | 42,600 |
| 1979 | 59,300 | 39,800 | 48,000 | 5,000 | | 51,800 | 1,600 | 300 | 8,000 | 14,100 | 213,800 | 62,800 |
| 1980 | 86,000 | 47,800 | 72,500 | 12,900 | | 23,700 | 1,500 | 800 | 7,300 | 7,000 | 259,500 | 104,700 |
| 1981 | 46,700 | 23,100 | 46,700 | 15,000 | | 18,800 | 1,400 | 600 | 3,900 | 1,900 | 158,100 | 77,000 |
| 1982 | 44,300 | 29,700 | 51,100 | 17,000 | | 17,200 | 900 | 300 | 4,200 | 300 | 165,000 | 86,400 |
| 1983 | 68,200 | 41,800 | 72,300 | 23,000 | | 24,700 | 1,600 | 500 | 3,300 | 600 | 236,000 | 104,700 |
| 1984 | 76,900 | 36,200 | 70,400 | 20,900 | | 17,200 | 1,000 | 200 | 2,300 | 200 | 225,300 | 80,300 |
| 1985 | 79,000 | 40,900 | 76,600 | 22,100 | | 7,400 | 200 | 200 | 2,100 | 3,900 | 232,400 | 78,700 |
| 1986 | 104,500 | 37,600 | 95,200 | 22,200 | | 8,700 | 100 | 500 | 2,400 | 0 | 271,200 | 54,800 |
| 1987 | 104,500 | 37,600 | 111,400 | 26,000 | | 4,200 | 200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 283,900 | 67,500 |
| 1988 | 101,800 | 46,600 | 125,200 | 29,000 | | 12,500 | 200 | 700 | 0 | 400 | 316,400 | 71,700 |
| 1989 | 84,758 | 33,926 | 88,531 | 22,546 | 333 | 16,109 | 189 | 562 | 4,707 | 0 | 251,661 | 77,270 |
| 1990 | 84,211 | 40,676 | 79,630 | 6,591 | 248 | 15,799 | 87 | 425 | 4,467 | 0 | 232,135 | 81,181 |
| 1991 | 86,367 | 38,922 | 80,733 | 9,060 | 280 | 7,167 | 0 | 50 | 2,336 | 0 | 224,915 | 71,763 |
| 1992 | 70,758 | 21,454 | 63,134 | 4,027 | 374 | 8,984 | 0 | 62 | 2,935 | 0 | 171,728 | 50,109 |
| 1993 | 75,807 | 29,235 | 61,387 | 8,803 | 437 | 15,453 | 60 | 785 | 3,310 | 0 | 195,277 | 53,713 |
| 1994 | 88,535 | 17,449 | 64,692 | 16,013 | 11,734 | 13,614 | 10,733 | 0 | 3,702 | 0 | 226,472 | 54,402 |
| 1995 | 96,790 | 37,071 | 88,317 | 6,953 | 2,128 | 17,833 | 231 | 507 | 600 | 0 | 250,431 | 70,245 |

Appendix 34. Summary Sales of Petroleum Products (Quantities in Cubic meters)

| | PMS | RMS | AGO | JET | BIK | FO | IDO | LPG | Total |
|------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|---------|
| | | | | | | | 100 | | |
| 1975 | 100,024 | 41,965 | 73,122 | 40,423 | 56,792 | 52,157 | 6,636 | 2,514 | 373,633 |
| 976 | 86,464 | 32,793 | 63,728 | 25,629 | 69,205 | 58,415 | 4,877 | 2,450 | 343,561 |
| 977 | 96,626 | 33,334 | 69,623 | 24,068 | 72,314 | 66,496 | 4,726 | 1,943 | 369,130 |
| 978 | 98,698 | 32,706 | 73,264 | 12,269 | 62,906 | 42,876 | 4,093 | 1,349 | 328,161 |
| 979 | 64,894 | 32,701 | 60,259 | 6,634 | 47,500 | 21,869 | 3,360 | 733 | 237,950 |
| 980 | 95,848 | 29,669 | 93,510 | 16,546 | 70,960 | 26,784 | 1,645 | 828 | 335,790 |
| 981 | 44,737 | 10,540 | 51,924 | 17,617 | 26,847 | 20,113 | 1,580 | 619 | 173,977 |
| 982 | 56,508 | 7,124 | 31,749 | 23,587 | 38,898 | 20,454 | 1,381 | 457 | 180,158 |
| 983 | 60,039 | 3,319 | 65,800 | 22,300 | 39,100 | 23,600 | 1,300 | 500 | 215,958 |
| 984 | 76,708 | 1,458 | 69,300 | 19,000 | 39,100 | 15,400 | 1,700 | 500 | 223,166 |
| 985 | 86,384 | 1,077 | 75,000 | 21,700 | 43,600 | 11,700 | 700 | 500 | 240,661 |
| 986 | 95,756 | 625 | 79,546 | 22,736 | 43,189 | 13,357 | 418 | 508 | 256,135 |
| 987 | 101,540 | 0 | 85,238 | 30,000 | 41,022 | 18,200 | 580 | 850 | 277,430 |
| 988 | 112,566 | 0 | 97,242 | 21,653 | 43,544 | 15,310 | 222 | 779 | 291,316 |
| 989 | 123,673 | 0 | 108,536 | 31,946 | 47,220 | 13,156 | 136 | 562 | 325,229 |
| 990 | 120,408 | 0 | 100,739 | 16,796 | 42,360 | 15,823 | 612 | 488 | 297,226 |
| 991 | 109,512 | 0 | 92,672 | 17,547 | 34,562 | 12,809 | 0 | 567 | 267,669 |
| 992 | 107,753 | 0 | 85,108 | 19,907 | 29,653 | 13,039 | 0 | 1,026 | 256,486 |
| 993 | 115,560 | 0 | 83,245 | 34,073 | 29,452 | 15,699 | 0 | 662 | 278,691 |
| 994 | 139,435 | 0 | 99,626 | 42,948 | 33,462 | 16,211 | 159 | 693 | 332,534 |
| 995 | 166,047 | 0 | 120,395 | 30,039 | 43,069 | 24,566 | 0 | 993 | 385,109 |
| 996 | 181,778 | 0 | 124,347 | 17,602 | 46,362 | 29,518 | 0 | 23,714 | 423,321 |

Source: Ministry of Natural Resources

Appendix 35. Electricity: Capacity, Generation and Sales

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 199 |
|--|---|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| roduction | 70000 | | | | | - | | |
| nstalled Capacity (MW) | 155 | 155 | 155 | 166 | 172 | 174 | 180 | 183 |
| Owen Falls Thermal | 150.0 5.0 | 150.0 3.9 | 150.0 | 162.0 3.0 | 168.0 2.7 | 171.0 2.0 | 177.0 | 180.0 |
| Other | 5.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Units Generated (GWh) | | | | | | | | |
| Hydro-Electric | 659.5 | 736.5 | 783.8 | 993.3 | 976.5 | 1,016.8 | | 1,016.8 |
| Thermal | 1.4 | 1,5 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Total Units Generated | 660.9 | 738.0 | 785.0 | 994.3 | 977.9 | 1,017.9 | 1,017.9 | 1,017.9 |
| Transit & Distribution losses 1/ | 227.3 | 208.0 | 215.4 | 225.7 | 238.8 | 268.2 | 268.2 | 268.2 |
| Units Accounted for by Consumption | 432.3 | 530.0 | 569.6 | 768.6 | 739.1 | 749.7 | 749.7 | 749.7 |
| Maximum Demand (M.W.) 2/ | | | | | | | | |
| System Maximum Demand | 110.8 | 122.8 | 136.2 | 151.0 | 157.2 | 161.4 | 161.4 | 61.4 |
| Kenya Maximum Demand | | 58.9 | 85.6 | 81.2 | 70.9 | 77.2 | 50.5 | 45.1 |
| Tanzian Maximum Demand | | (m) | | * | 1.8 | 8.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 |
| Rwanda Maximum Demand | | | - | | | 2 | | 1.0 |
| innual load Factor (%) 3/ | 68.1 | 68.6 | 65.6 | 75.2 | 71.0 | 72.0 | 69.6 | 74.2 |
| Energy Supply (GWh) | | 739.0 | 785.3 | 998.0 | 980.7 | 1,027.2 | | 1,138.9 |
| Hydro Electric | | 736.5 | 781.5 | 992.6 | 976.5 | 1,016.8 | 1,056.3 | 1,129.0 |
| Thermal | | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | |
| Imports Mubuku | | 1.1 | 2.7 | 4.4 | 2.8 | 9.0 | 13.1 13.1 | 9.9 |
| Rwanda | 121 | 1.1 | 2.7 | 4.4 | 2.8 | 9.0 | 13.1 | 9.6 0.3 |
| Sales | | | | | | | | |
| nergy Sold (GWh) | - | 518.2 | 652.1 | 768.6 | 739.1 | 739.7 | 715.6 | 827.8 |
| Jganda | | 351.7 | 525.6 | 484.8 | 476.4 | 487.5 | 521.5 | 676.7 |
| Domestic | | 196.0 | 370.1 | 263.3 | 272.5 | 285.5 | 264.5 | 366.4 |
| Commercial | • | 81.4 | 31.8 | 32.7 | 29.8 | 38.6 | 47.0 | 62.2 |
| Industrial | | 60.9 | 63.2 | 109.5 | 96.7 | 81.8 | 115.3 | 143.9 |
| General Street Lighting | - | 8.5 4.9 | 54.5 6.0 | 72.6 6.7 | 71.0 6.4 | 76.9 4.7 | 92.6 2.1 | 102.1 |
| exports (Bulk Supply) | ing: | 166.5 | 126.5 | 283.8 | 262.7 | 252.2 | 194.1 | 151.1 |
| Kenya | | 166.5 | 126.5 | 283.8 | 261.8 | 237.1 | 175.8 | 131.2 |
| Tanzania | | - | | 2 | 0.9 | 15.1 | 18.3 | 19.0 |
| Rwanda | | - | - | 8 | • | | 100000 | 0.9 |
| system Losses (GWh) osses as a % Generated | - | 217.5 38.2 | 128.5 | 224.5 | 236.8 33.2 | 276.8 36.2 | 340.4 | 300.8 |
| isses as a % deficiated | - | 36.2 | 19.6 | 31.7 | 33.2 | 36.2 | 39.5 | 30.8 |
| Revenue | | 4.440 | 10.011 | 00.004 | 20.000 | 40.044 | F0 +++ | 00.000 |
| nergy Sold (Ug. Shs. million) Iganda | (1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 4,443 3,914 | 10,241 8,962 | 22,621 20,856 | 30,038 29,044 | 48,311 46,127 | 50,411 48,030 | 68,309 63,929 |
| A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O | 7,541 | A STATE OF THE STA | CENTO PROPERTY | | | | | |
| Domestic Commercial | - | 2,359 930 | 4,765 | 10,561 | 14,904 | 23,126 | 24,507 | 31,548 |
| Industrial | 153 | 516 | 1,775 1,405 | 3,907 4,327 | 5,600 5,900 | 8,039 10,530 | 6,347 8,856 | 7,482 |
| General | 2 | 100 | 958 | 1,741 | 2,166 | 3,662 | 8,002 | 12,910 11,749 |
| Street Lighting | 180 | 9 | 59 | 320 | 474 | 770 | 318 | 240 |
| xports (Bulk Supply) | | 529 | 1,279 | 1,765 | 994 | 2,184 | 2,381 | 4,379 |
| Kenya | | 529 | 1,279 | 1,765 | 885 | 676 | 541 | 2,228 |
| Tanzania | | 12 | | | 109 | 1,508 | 1,840 | 2,069 |
| Rwanda | 1.5 | | | 1.000 | 10+11 | | | 82 |

Units generated or produced x 100

Note 1/ Including units unaccounted for by consumption 2/ Maximum demand (M.W.) means the largest demand for electricity measured in kilowatts (K.W.) or kilo volt amperes (K.V.A.) at any moment in a given period.

Load Factor: This is the ratio of units in Kilowatt Hours (K.W.H) produced if the maximum demand had been maintained throughtout the period:

Appendix 36. Production of Selected Manufactured Commodities

| | Unit | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | - 10000 | | | | | aalinin Eesti J | 22500000000 II |
| Beer | (million litres) | 16.5 | 21 1 | 195 | 19.4 | 195 | 187 | 23.9 | 30.8 | 51.2 | 64.2 |
| Jganda Waragi | (000 litres) | 158.6 | 157.0 | 364 0 | 376.0 | 369.0 | 331.0 | 280.0 | 459 0 | 535.0 | 560.0 |
| Soft Drinks | (million litres) | 5.9 | 134 | 17.9 | 24.3 | 26.0 | 21.8 | 26.9 | 41.0 | 56.5 | 70.2 |
| Cigarettes | (million sticks) | 1,434.8 | 1,837.6 | 1,585,9 | 1,289 7 | 1,688.2 | 1,575.0 | 1,412.5 | 1,458.8 | 1.576.0 | 1,699.0 |
| Cotton & Rayon | (million sq. mtrs) | 10.5 | 11.1 | 11.8 | 8.2 | 8.9 | 9.6 | 7.5 | 43 | 2,608.0 | 2,410.0 |
| loes | (000 pieces | 632.9 | 519 0 | 532 0 | 803.0 | 784.0 | 813.0 | 150.0 | 881 0 | 1,026.0 | 284 0 |
| Blankets | (000 pieces) | 147.0 | 49.0 | 87.0 | 69.0 | 38 0 | 50.0 | 81.0 | 1180 | 177.0 | |
| Foam Matresses | (tonnes) | 240.0 | 630 0 | 905.0 | 849.0 | 695 0 | 719.0 | 640.0 | 726 0 | 1,625.0 | 2,928 0 |
| Sugar | (000 tonnes) | 0.0 | 7.5 | 15.9 | 28.9 | 42.5 | 53.5 | 49.3 | 59.2 | 70.1 | 78.5 |
| Soap | (000 tonnes) | 15.5 | 17.9 | 27 1 | 30.6 | 33.3 | 38.7 | 47.6 | 48.5 | 55.4 | 58 3 |
| Matches (small size) | (000 carton) | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.0 | | 720 | 2.0 | 4.6 | 4 1 | |
| Matches (large size) | (000 carton) | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | | 100 | * | (A) | Closes | |
| Plywood | (000 cu. mtrs) | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.6 | | Tel | 4 | |
| Steel Ingots | (000 tonnes) | 0.9 | 1.1 | (2) | 4 | | | | 3.60 | | |
| Corr. Iron Sheets | (000 tonnes) | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 13 | 23 | 5.8 | 143 | 25.1 | 31.8 | 29.883.0 |
| Cement | (000 tonnes) | 15.9 | 15.0 | 17.4 | 26.9 | 27.1 | 37.9 | 52.0 | 45.2 | 88.8 | 175.0 |
| Paints | (000 Lts) | 169.6 | 176.0 | 315.0 | 148.0 | 331 0 | 923.0 | 1.221.0 | 1.502.0 | 2.008.0 | 1.932.0 |
| Edible Oil and Fat | (Tonnes) | 26.0 | 56.0 | 92 0 | 79.0 | 47.0 | 628.0 | 1.654.0 | 6,265.0 | 12,821.0 | 10.204.0 |
| Animal Feeds | (000 tonnes) | 12.2 | 11.0 | 16.0 | 150 | 21.5 | 20 0 | 18.2 | 35.4 | 60.1 | 49.2 |
| ootwear | (000 pairs) | 664.0 | 363.0 | 359 0 | 3190 | 221 0 | 418.0 | 326 0 | 660 0 | 1,240 | 1,830 |
| Fishnets | (000 piece | 47 | 52 | 55 | 62 | 35 | 63 | 106 | 145 | 158 | 199 |
| Bicycle Tyres & Tubes | (000 piece | 37 | 110 | 2 | 18 | 46 | - | 0.000 | | 7.776 | 100 |
| Motor Batteries | (pieces) | 4,738 | 5,510 | 12,712 | 19,386 | 27,303 | 33,078 | 43,918 | 47,442 | 44.572 | 61,201 |
| /leat | (tonnes) | 189.0 | 861.0 | 436.0 | 444.0 | 91.0 | 212.0 | 144.0 | | | 3,193 |
| Processed Milk | (million litres) | 16.9 | 20.9 | 171 | 17.3 | 21.2 | 22.7 | 25.9 | 27.7 | 23.6 | 26.9 |
| Wheat Flour | (000 tonnes) | 9.4 | 12.2 | 13.9 | 12.9 | 11.2 | 12.2 | 10.1 | 8.3 | 7.4 | 5.9 |
| Electricity | (million Kwh) | 611.2 | 567.4 | 660.9 | 739.0 | 785.3 | 998.0 | 980.7 | 1,027.2 | 1,070.9 | 1,138.9 |

Appendix 37. Indicative Commodity Prices

Average Farmers' Price (Shillingsper kilogram)

| | | Mar91 | Jun91 | Sep91 | Dec91 | Mar92 | Jun92 | Sep92 | Dec92 | Mar93 | Jun93 | Sep93 | Dec93 | Mar94 | Jun94 | Sep94 | Dec94 | Mar95 | Jun95 | Sep95 | Mar96 | Jun96 |
|----------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Coffee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Robusta (Kiboko) | 120 | 120 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 240 | 300 | 300 | 270 | 300 | 650 | 650 | 850 | 800 | 900 | 725 | 718 | 700 | 550 |
| Arabica (Parchment) | 350 | 350 | 471 | 471 | 471 | 471 | 471 | 471 | 560 | 600 | 600 | 770 | 550 | 820 | 820 | 1,900 | 1,475 | 1,550 | 1,265 | 1,080 | 1,150 | 1,300 |
| Cotton | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A.R. (Seed Cotton) | 220 | 220 | 220 | 300 | 340 | 340 | 340 | 340 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 300 | 280 | 280 | 280 | 270 | 270 | 300 | 300 | 293 | 300 | 300 |
| BR | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 150 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 135 | 135 | 150 | 150 | 146 | 150 | 150 |
| Tea (Green Leaf) | 45 | 45 | 60 | 60 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Tobacco (Unprocessed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Flue Cured | 851 | 851 | 851 | 851 | 950 | 810 | 810 | 1,035 | 1,110 | 1,110 | 1.110 | 1,100 | 1,100 | 1,100 | 1,100 | 850 | 1,028 | 479 | 873 | 801 | 879 | 913 |
| Fire Cured | 540 | 540 | 540 | 540 | 570 | 540 | 540 | 620 | 760 | 760 | 760 | 960 | 960 | 960 | 960 | 814 | 730 | 730 | 917 | 804 | 830 | 830 |
| Cocoa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet Beans | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 550 | 550 | 600 | 600 | 540 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 450 | 450 | 500 | 500 | 479 | 500 | 50 |

Source Ministry of Commerce, Industry & Coloperatives and Bank of Uganda

Appendix 38. Production of Major Cash Crops (in '000 tonnes)

| Rem | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Export Crops | | | | | | *************************************** | | | | |
| Coffee | 167.1 | 151.2 | 169.0 | 128.7 | 147.4 | 110.3 | 144.6 | 198.4 | 181.5 | 287.9 |
| Robusta | 158.0 | 141.7 | 161.2 | 116.8 | 133.5 | 95.2 | 122.2 | 166.8 | 159.7 | 260.8 |
| Arabica | 9.1 | 9.4 | 7.9 | 11.9 | 13.9 | 15.2 | 22.4 | 31.6 | 21.7 | 27.2 |
| Cotton (Lint) | 2.8 | 1.8 | 3.2 | 4.2 | 8.2 | 6.8 | | - 2 | | |
| Tobacco | 1.2 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 5.1 | 6.7 | 5.2 | 6.5 | 6.9 | 6. |
| Tea | 3.5 | 3.5 | 4.7 | 6.7 | 8.9 | 9.5 | 12.3 | 13.5 | 12.7 | 16.9 |
| Sugar (Raw) | 1 | 7.5 | 15.9 | 28.9 | 42.5 | 53.5 | 49.3 | | - | |
| Cocoa | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | | 7 | | |
| ood Crops Plantains (Bananas) | 7,039 | 7,293 | 7,469 | 7,842 | 8,080 | 7,806 | 8,222 | 8,500 | 9,012 | 9,14 |
| Cereals | 1,220 | 1,398 | 1,637 | 1,580 | 1,576 | 1,743 | 1,880 | 1,936 | 2.030 | 1.58 |
| Maize | 357 | 440 | 624 | 602 | 567 | 657 | 804 | 850 | 913 | 75 |
| Finger Millet | 518 | 578 | 610 | 560 | 576 | 634 | 610 | 610 | 632 | 44 |
| Sorghum | 315 | 344 | 347 | 360 | 363 | 375 | 383 | 390 | 399 | 29 |
| Rice | 20 | 23 | 45 | 54 | 61 | 68 | 74 | 77 | 77 | 85 |
| Wheat | 10 | 13 | 11 | 4 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | |
| Root Crops | 4,960 | 5,177 | 5,474 | 5,337 | 5,268 | 5,069 | 5,417 | 4,577 | 4,849 | 4,11 |
| Sweet Potatoes | 1,674 | 1,716 | 1,658 | 1,693 | 1,785 | 1,905 | 1,958 | 2,129 | 2,223 | 1,54 |
| Irish Potatoes | 185 | 190 | 248 | 224 | 254 | 268 | 320 | 368 | 402 | 31 |
| Cassava | 3,101 | 3,271 | 3,568 | 3,420 | 3,229 | 2,896 | 3,139 | 2,080 | 2,224 | 2,24 |
| Oll Seeds | 163 | 184 | 206 | 257 | 264 | 272 | 295 | 287 | 294 | 28 |
| Sim-sim | 33 | 36 | 45 | 62 | 61 | 72 | 75 | 70 | 71 | 73 |
| Groundnuts | 122 | 134 | 145 | 158 | 144 | 147 | 153 | 142 | 144 | 12 |
| Soyabean | 8 | 14 | 16 | 37 | 59 | 53 | 67 | 75 | 79 | 8 |
| Pulses | 374 | 430 | 485 | 498 | 488 | 509 | 540 | 495 | 509 | 356 |
| Beans (Mixed | 299 | 338 | 389 | 396 | 383 | 402 | 428 | 378 | 390 | 234 |
| Field Peas | 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 1 |
| Pigeon Peas | 27 | 42 | 46 | 51 | 50 | 51 | 53 | 55 | 58 | 58 |
| Cow Peas | 37 | 38 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 43 | 45 | 45 | 47 |

Source: Ministry of Agirculture, Animal Industry and Fisheries

Appendix 39. Coffee Procurements (Metric tonnes)1/

| | 1988/89 | 1989/90 | 1990/91 | 1991/92 | 1992/93 | 1993/94 | 1994/95 | 1995/96 |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| First Quarter | 39,134 | 35,105 | 34,190 | 41,538 | 27,630 | 40,242 | 55,342 | 70,797 |
| Oct | 14,233 | 11,430 | 10,103 | 13,346 | 8,037 | 5,630 | 14,573 | 18,818 |
| Nov | 11,313 | 12,276 | 8,645 | 13,422 | 9,188 | 10,904 | 17,483 | 22,976 |
| Dec | 13,588 | 11,399 | 15,442 | 14,770 | 10,405 | 23,708 | 23,286 | 29,004 |
| Second Quarter | 50,236 | 36,658 | 38,521 | 35,903 | 60,004 | 57,548 | 39,219 | 82,332 |
| Jan | 17,900 | 13,537 | 16,456 | 14,807 | 22,105 | 23,185 | 15,721 | 31,299 |
| Feb | 17,733 | 11,933 | 12,408 | 12,500 | 22,741 | 18,050 | 12,029 | 30,666 |
| Mar | 14,603 | 11,188 | 9,657 | 8,596 | 15,158 | 16,313 | 11,470 | 20,366 |
| Third Quarter | 37,964 | 18,274 | 12,817 | 13,016 | 19,801 | 26,064 | 25,914 | 52,985 |
| Apr | 16,029 | 8,252 | 3,268 | 4,520 | 9,472 | 4,688 | 8,940 | 22,816 |
| May | 14,678 | 5,634 | 3,569 | 4,271 | 6,493 | 10,230 | 9,328 | 17,806 |
| Jun | 7,257 | 4,388 | 5,980 | 4,225 | 3,836 | 11,146 | 7,646 | 12,363 |
| Fourth Quarter | 45,910 | 39,381 | 57,492 | 25,230 | 21,029 | 59,417 | 45,414 | 51,237 |
| Jul | 15,343 | 11,793 | 18,197 | 12,164 | 7,215 | 17,878 | 10,006 | 16,371 |
| Aug | 17,912 | 15,308 | 22,013 | 3,860 | 7,237 | 20,871 | 17,069 | 19,805 |
| Sep | 12,655 | 12,280 | 17,282 | 9,206 | 6,577 | 20,668 | 18,339 | 15,062 |
| Fotal for crop year | 173,244 | 129,418 | 143,020 | 115,687 | 128,464 | 183,271 | 165,890 | 257,35 |

^{1/} One metric tonne of coffee contains 16.67 bags (60 kilograms per bag)

Appendix 40 Coffee Exports Quantity (60 kg bags); Value (US \$)

| | 199 | 0/91 | 199 | 1/92 | 19 | 92/93 | 1993 | 3/94 | 19 | 94/95 | 199 | 5/96 |
|---------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| | Quantity | Value |
| First Quarter | 484,376 | 30,485,904 | 504,953 | 26,785,040 | 453,559 | 20,534,356 | 267,730 | 18,434,539 | 563,559 | 101,688,207 | 795,502 | 88,051,068 |
| Od | 200,959 | 12,481,212 | 153,435 | 7,078,826 | 186,934 | 7,916,628 | 70,047 | 4,819,486 | 161,408 | 30,341,036 | 171,787 | 20,710,142 |
| Nov | 155,831 | 9,576,508 | 161,752 | 8,740,018 | 161,623 | 7,510,754 | 84,971 | 5,638,666 | 165,016 | 30,799,918 | 228,386 | 26,931,256 |
| Dec | 127,586 | 8,428,184 | 189,766 | 10,966,196 | 105,002 | 5,106,974 | 112,712 | 7,976,387 | 237,135 | 40,547,253 | 395,329 | 40,409,670 |
| Second Quarter | 539.022 | 34 477 798 | 675 128 | 36,503,600 | 523,579 | 28,587,709 | 883,281 | 60,722,106 | 983,362 | 153,378,083 | 1,513,025 | 138,021,551 |
| Jan | 166.628 | 11,227,740 | 243,439 | 14,392,618 | 132,689 | 7,224,546 | 209,778 | 14,909,645 | 326,689 | 49,765,607 | 552,532 | 50,182,562 |
| Feb | 175,791 | 11,376,416 | 185,299 | 10,240,378 | 145,768 | 8,111,247 | 311,123 | 20,465,607 | 312,250 | 48,705,065 | 522,381 | 47,228,459 |
| Mar | 196,613 | 11,873,642 | 246,390 | 11,870,604 | 245,122 | 13,251,916 | 362,380 | 25,346,854 | 344,423 | 54,907,411 | 438,112 | 40,610,530 |
| Third Quarter | 360,949 | 22,147,991 | 416,024 | 19,823,053 | 605,297 | 31,647,300 | 939,575 | 72,714,080 | 499,312 | 79,786,364 | 860,348 | 80,507,044 |
| Apr | 184,733 | 12,825,145 | 159,644 | 8,046,452 | 247,190 | 12,834,669 | 366,859 | 26,129,409 | 240,435 | 38,417,479 | 394,980 | 36,698,503 |
| May | 115,802 | 5,923,379 | 154,017 | 7,195,597 | 201,190 | 10,665,706 | 338,252 | 25,836,389 | 156,336 | 26,079,530 | 281,247 | 26,442,510 |
| Jun | 60,414 | 3,399,467 | 102,363 | 4,581,004 | 156,917 | 8,146,925 | 234,464 | 20,748,282 | 102,541 | 15,289,355 | 184,121 | 17,366,031 |
| Fourth Quarter | 700,647 | 34,233,420 | 434,724 | 18,331,075 | 506,207 | 28,104,630 | 914,619 | 121,788,125 | 746,520 | 97,798,379 | 979,928 | 82,336,494 |
| Jul | 108,075 | 5,361,121 | 107,714 | 4,872,367 | 105,462 | 5,269,110 | 349,194 | 44,539,176 | 187,669 | 23,919,525 | 269,990 | 24,206,758 |
| Aug | 239,599 | 11,822,216 | 95,666 | 3,979,062 | 188,819 | 9,913,790 | 216,972 | 28,529,735 | 274,201 | 36,495,028 | 338,614 | 27,502,248 |
| Sep | 352,973 | 17,050,083 | 231,344 | 9,479,646 | 211,926 | 12,921,730 | 348,453 | 48,719,214 | 284,650 | 37,383,826 | 371,324 | 30,627,49 |
| Total for Crop year | 2,085,004 | 121,345,113 | 2.030,829 | 101,442,768 | 2,088,642 | 108,873,996 | 3,005,205 | 273,658,851 | 2,792,753 | 432,651,033 | 4,148,803 | 368,916,15 |

Appendix 41. Coffee Shipments (Volume, Price and Value)

| | | | 1993 | | | | | 1994 | | | | | 1995 | | | | | 1996 | 3 | |
|-------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|--------|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Quantity (60 kilo- bags) | Unit Price \$ per Ky | (U.S.\$) | % Change in Quantity 1993/92 | % Change in Value 1993/92 | Quantity (60 kHo- bags) \$ | Unit Price per Kg | Value (U.S.\$) | % Change in Quantity 1994/93 | % Change in Value 1994/93 | | rice (| (US\$) | % Change in Quantity 1995/94 | % Change in Value 1995/94 | Quantity (60 kilo- bags) | Unit Price \$ per k | | % Change In Quantity 1996/95 | % Change In Value 1996/95 |
| Jan | 132,689 | 0.91 | 7,224,546 | -45.5 | -49.8 | 209,77 | 3 1.18 | 14,909,645 | 58 1 | 106.4 | 326,689 2 | 54 49 | 9,765,607 | 55.7 | 233 8 | 552,532 | 1.51 | 50,182,562 | 69 1 | 0.8 |
| Feb | 145,768 | 0.93 | 8,111,247 | -21.3 | -20.8 | 311,12 | 3 1.10 | 20,465,607 | 113.4 | 152.3 | 312,250 2 | 60 4 | 8,705,065 | 0.4 | 138.0 | 522,381 | 1.51 | 47,228,459 | 67.3 | -3 0 |
| Mar | 245,122 | 0.90 | 13,251,916 | -0.5 | 11.6 | 362,38 | 1.17 | 25,346,854 | 47.8 | 91.3 | 344,423 2 | 66 54 | 4,907,411 | -5.0 | 116.6 | 438,112 | 1.54 | 40,610,530 | 27.2 | -26.0 |
| Q1 | 523,579 | 0.91 | 28,587,709 | -22 4 | -21.7 | 883,281 | 1.15 | 60,722,106 | 68.7 | 112.4 | 983,362 2 6 | 60 153 | 3,378,083 | 11.3 | 152.6 | 1,513,025 | 1 52 | 138,021,551 | 53.9 | -10.0 |
| Apr | 247,190 | 0.87 | 12,834,669 | 54.8 | 59.5 | 366,85 | 9 1.19 | 26,129,409 | 48.4 | 103.6 | 240,435 2 | 66 3 | 8,417,479 | -34.5 | 47.0 | 394,980 | 1.55 | 36,698,503 | 64.3 | -4.5 |
| Мау | 201,190 | 0.88 | 10,665,706 | 30.6 | 48.2 | 338,25 | 2 1.27 | 25,836,389 | 68.1 | 142.2 | 156,336 2 | 78 2 | 6,079,530 | -53 8 | 0.9 | 281,247 | 1.57 | 26,442,510 | 79.9 | 1.4 |
| Jun | 156,917 | 0.87 | 8,146,925 | 53.3 | 77.8 | 234,46 | 1.47 | 20,748,282 | 49.4 | 154.7 | 102,541 2 | 49 1 | 5,289,355 | -56.3 | -26.3 | 184,121 | 1.57 | 17,366,031 | 79.6 | 13 6 |
| Q2 | 605,297 | 0.87 | 31,647,300 | 45.5 | - 59.6 | v939,575 | 1.29 | 72,714,080 | 55.2 | 129.8 | 499,312 2.6 | 66 79 | 9,786,364 | -46.9 | 9.7 | 860,348 | 1 56 | 80,507,044 | 72.3 | 0.9 |
| Jul | 105,462 | 0.83 | 5,269,110 | -21 | - 8.1 | 349,19 | 4 2.13 | 44,539,176 | 231.1 | 745.3 | 187,669 2 | 12 2 | 3,919,525 | -46.3 | -46 3 | 269,990 | 1.49 | 24,206,758 | 43 9 | 1.2 |
| Aug | 188,819 | 0.88 | 9,913,790 | 97.4 | 149.1 | 216,97 | 2 2 19 | 28,529,735 | 14.9 | 187.8 | 274,201 2 | 22 3 | 6,495,028 | 26.4 | 27.9 | 338,614 | 1.35 | 27,502,245 | 23.5 | -24 6 |
| Sep | 211,926 | 1.02 | 12,921,730 | -8.4 | 36.3 | 348,45 | 3 2.33 | 48,719,214 | 64.4 | 277 0 | 284,650 2 | 19 3 | 7,383,826 | -18.3 | -23 3 | 371,324 | 1.37 | 30,627,491 | 30.4 | -18.1 |
| Q3 | 506,207 | 0.93 | 28,104,630 | 16.4 | 53.3 | 914,619 | 2.22 | 121,788,125 | 80.7 | 333.9 | 746,520 2 | 18 97 | 7,798,379 | -18.4 | -19.7 | 979,928 | 1.40 | 82,336,494 | 31.3 | -15.8 |
| Oct | 70,047 | 1.15 | 4,819,486 | -62.5 | -39.1 | 161,40 | 8 3 13 | 30,341,036 | 130.4 | 529.5 | 171,787 2. | .01 2 | 20,710,142 | 6.4 | -31.7 | | | | | |
| Nov | 84,971 | 1.11 | 5,638,666 | -47.4 | -24.9 | 165,01 | 6 3.11 | 30,799,918 | 94.2 | 446.2 | 228,386 1. | 97 2 | 6,931,256 | 38 4 | -12.6 | | | | | |
| Dec | 112,712 | 1.18 | 7,976,387 | 7.3 | 56.2 | 237,13 | 5 2.85 | 40,547,253 | 110.4 | 408.3 | 395,329 1. | 70 4 | 0,409,670 | 66.7 | -0.3 | | | | | |
| Q4 | 267,730 | 1.15 | 18,434,539 | ∹1 0 | -10.2 | 563,559 | 3.01 | 101,688,207 | 110.5 | 451.6 | 795,502 1 | 84 8 | 8,051,068 | 41.2 | -13 4 | | | | | |
| Tokal | 1,902,813 | 0.94 | 106,774,178 | -3.9 | 12.2 | 3,301,03 | 1 80 | 356,912,518 | 73.5 | * 234.3 | 3,024,696 2 | 31 41 | 9,013,894 | -8.4 | -62.7 | | | | | |

Appendix 42. Coffee Exports by Destination (60 kilogram - bags)

| Country | 1987/88 | 1988/89 | 1989/90 | 1990/91 | 1991/92 | 1992/93 | 1993/94 | 1994/95 | 1995/96 |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| European Union | */ | a | 4 | F. | 245 | 2 | 2 | 1,364,384 | 1,789,484 |
| JSA | 355,722 | 398,747 | 255,686 | 306,307 | 320,143 | 174,362 | 107,507 | 8,749 | 6,080 |
| Sanada | 5,824 | | 13,443 | 12,147 | 40,687 | 7,408 | 19,573 | 624 | |
| Belgium | 200,860 | 255,354 | 315,728 | 209,864 | 442,198 | ě | 956,544 | 259,061 | 582,83 |
| Denmark | 723 | 2,204 | 247 | 247 | 3,850 | * | 5,900 | 535 | |
| France | 217,318 | 210,321 | 346,721 | 340,328 | 222,337 | 8 | 255,803 | 45,658 | 123,04 |
| Netherlands | 366,173 | 345,420 | 245,054 | 64,818 | 83,965 | ų. | 9,120 | 18,961 | 7,50 |
| taly | 115,607 | 167,597 | 268,350 | 272,977 | 204,812 | | 70,345 | 18,344 | 67,20 |
| J.K | 344,465 | 252,095 | 170,895 | 172,200 | 134,871 | 7. | 56,356 | 20,725 | 72,82 |
| Germany | 204,915 | 291,653 | 135,040 | 59,390 | 124,778 | 9 | 162,419 | 62,912 | 63,10 |
| Australia | | | | 9 6 | | | 19 | (40) | |
| Portugal | 16,939 | 91,372 | 48,015 | 8,806 | 14,148 | 3 | 28,648 | 7.440 | 1,50 |
| Finland | 1,723 | | | - | 8,485 | | 600 - | 145 | |
| New Zealand | | | - | *1 | 550 | * | 18 | 123 | |
| Spain | 272,908 | 452,005 | 421,822 | 293,672 | 273,028 | ī | 399,183 | 170,226 | 227,99 |
| Switzerland | | | 832 | 3,281 | 11,975 | | 76,606 | 84,705 | 263,65 |
| Singapore | 7,002 | | 2 | 75 | 550 | | 12 | 888 | |
| Yugoslavia | 2,888 | 4,992 | 27 | 21,650 | 29,910 | | - 4 | 121 | |
| Japan | 68,861 | 93,092 | 86,250 | 70,316 | 12,011 | | | 7,353 | 1,14 |
| Korea | ħ. | 3.5 | 2,966 | 3,320 | 300 | | 19 | 181 | |
| Greece | | | 27 | 20 | 141 | ¥ | 10 | 127 | 44,17 |
| reland | 8 | | * | * | | | | 000 | 13,51 |
| Hungary | n. | 1.0 | *1 | * | 18 | | 7.5 | 134,361 | 468,67 |
| srael | 20 | | 177 | 27 | | ia ia | i i | 4,601 | 9,00 |
| Checkoslovakia | 9 | | 9 | * | | | | 331 | 7,38 |
| Jordan | | | 5 | 22 | 15 | | | 3,743 | 6,72 |
| Egypt | | | | 27 | 2 | 2 | | 12,488 | 5,39 |
| Slovenia | | - | * | *0 | 6 | - | D. | 4,372 | 4,50 |
| Poland | | 12 | 70 | | 4 | - | - | 30,186 | 4,20 |
| Sudan | | - 5 | é. | 20 | 20 | | 14 | 7,137 | 2,36 |
| Others | 136,413 | 549,544 | 53,432 | 67,519 | 88,847 | 1,906,873 | 856,781 | 525,233 | 376,45 |
| Total | | | | | 2,017,445 | | | | 4,148,80 |

Note: Coffee seasons are October to September.

Appendix 43. 1991 Population and Housing Census Results

| Region | District | Total | Male | Female | Urban | Rural | Male | Female | Urba |
|----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|--|-------|
| 2-1-1 | Kalangala | 16,371 | 9,929 | 6.442 | 1,376 | 14,995 | 60.6 | 39.4 | 8 4 |
| Central | Kampala | 774,241 | 377,225 | 397,016 | 774,241 | 0 | 48.7 | 51.3 | 100.0 |
| | Kiboga | 141,607 | 72,538 | 69,069 | 5,277 | 136,330 | 51.2 | 48.8 | 3.7 |
| | Luwero | 449,691 | 224,399 | 225,292 | 36,531 | 413,160 | 49 9 | 50.1 | 8 1 |
| | Masaka | 838,736 | 415,552 | 423,184 | 77,196 | 761,540 | 49.5 | 50 5 | 9 2 |
| | Mpigi | 913,867 | 455,703 | 458.164 | 137,126 | 776,741 | 49 9 | 50 1 | 15 (|
| | Mubende | 500,976 | 254,081 | 246,895 | 34.541 | 466,435 | 50.7 | 49 3 | 6 |
| | Mukono | 824,604 | 413,580 | 411,024 | 98,735 | 725,869 | 50.2 | 49.8 | 12 |
| | Rakai | 383,501 | 189,082 | 194,419 | 14,869 | 368,632 | 49.3 | 50.7 | 3 |
| | Tian at | | | | | | | | 24 |
| Total | | 4,843,594 | 2,412,089 | 2,431,505 | 1,179,892 | 3,663,702 | 49.8 | | |
| Eastern | Iganga | 945,783 | 461,079 | 484,704 | 44,002 | 901,781 | 48 8 | | 4 |
| | Jinja | 289,476 | 143,336 | 146,140 | 80,893 | 208,583 | 49.5 | 50 5 | 27 |
| | Kamuli | 485,214 | 237,513 | 247,701 | 8,262 | 476,952 | 49 0 | 51.0 | 1 |
| | Kapchorwa | 116,702 | 58,577 | 58,125 | 4,604 | 112,098 | 50.2 | | 3 |
| | Kumi | 236,694 | 112,719 | 123,975 | 11,749 | 224,945 | 47.6 | | 5 |
| | Mbale | 710,980 | 355,803 | 355,177 | 60,298 | 650,682 | 50 0 | | 8 |
| | Pallisa | 357,656 | 173,836 | 183,820 | 2,927 | 354,729 | 48 6 | 51 4 | 0 |
| | Soroti | 430,390 | 209,530 | 220,860 | 46,274 | 384,116 | 48.7 | 51 3 | 10 |
| | Tororo | 555,574 | 273,220 | 282,354 | 63,657 | 491,917 | 49.2 | 50.8 | 11. |
| Total | | 4,128,469 | 2,025,613 | 2,102,856 | 322,666 | 3,805,803 | 49.1 | 50.9 | 7 |
| Northern | Apach | 454,504 | 222,854 | 231,650 | 5,783 | 448,721 | 49 0 | 51 0 | 1 |
| | Arua | 637,941 | 307,679 | 330,262 | 26,712 | 611,229 | 48.2 | 51.8 | 4 |
| | Gulu | 338,427 | 166,318 | 172,109 | 38,297 | 300,130 | 49 1 | 50.9 | 1.1 |
| | Kitgum | 357,184 | 172,640 | 184,544 | 15,327 | 341,857 | 48 3 | 51.7 | 4 |
| | Kotido | 196,006 | 92,481 | 103,525 | 9,702 | 186,304 | 47.2 | 52 8 | 4 |
| | Lira | 500,965 | 247,607 | 253,358 | 27,568 | 473,397 | 49 4 | 50 6 | 5 |
| | Moroto | 174,417 | 80,061 | 94,356 | 12,981 | 161,436 | 45 9 | 54 1 | 7 |
| | Moyo | 175,645 | 85,054 | 90,591 | 8,787 | 166,858 | 48 4 | 51 6 | 5. |
| | Nebbi | 316,866 | 152,093 | 164,773 | 23,943 | 292,923 | 48 0 | 48 8 50 1 50 5 50 1 49 3 49 8 50 7 50 2 51 2 50 5 51 0 49 8 52 4 50 0 51 4 51 3 50 8 50 9 51 0 51 8 50 9 51 7 52 8 50 6 54 1 | 7. |
| Total | | 3,151,955 | 1,526,787 | 1,625,168 | 169,100 | 2,982,855 | 48.4 | 51.6 | 5. |
| | Bundibugyo | 116,566 | 57,816 | 58,750 | 9,215 | 107,351 | 49 6 | 50.4 | 7 |
| | Bushenyi | 736,361 | 354,470 | 381,891 | 14,195 | 722,166 | 48 1 | 51.9 | 1 |
| | Holma | 197,851 | 99,547 | 98,304 | 4,616 | 193,235 | 50.3 | 49.7 | 2 |
| | Kabale | 417,218 | 197,695 | 219,523 | 29,246 | 387,972 | 47 4 | 52.6 | 7 |
| | Kabarole | 746,800 | 369,818 | 376,982 | 36,954 | 709,846 | 49.5 | 50.5 | 4 |
| | Kasese | 343,601 | 167,672 | 175,929 | 39,892 | 303,709 | 48 8 | 51.2 | 1.1 |
| | Kibale | 220,261 | 109,756 | 110,505 | 2,408 | 217,853 | 49 8 | 50.2 | 1 |
| | Kisoro | 186,681 | 86,406 | 100,275 | 7,485 | 179,196 | 46 3 | 53.7 | 4 |
| | Masindi | 260,796 | 131,936 | 128,860 | 14,352 | 245,444 | 50 6 | 49 4 | 5 |
| | Mbarara | 930,772 | 458,257 | 472,515 | 46,616 | 884,156 | 49 2 | 50.8 | 5 |
| | Rukungiri | 390,780 | 187,885 | 202,895 | 12,985 | 377,795 | 48 1 | 51.9 | 3 |
| Total | | 4,547,687 | 2,221,258 | 2,326,429 | 217,964 | 4,329,723 | 48.8 | 51.2 | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Source:

Appendix 44. Growth Rates and Sex Ratios by Region and District

(1969, 1980 and 1991 Censuses)

| | | Total | Populatio | n ('000) | Growth | Rates | Se | x Ratios | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-------|
| Region | District | 1969 | 1980 | 1991 | 1969-1991 | 1980-1991 | 1969 | 1980 | 199 |
| discountry and | Water Street Control of the | | ******* | | | | | | |
| Central | Kalangala | 6.8 | 8.6 | 7.55 | 2.2 | 5.9 | 170.3 | 144.8 | 154. |
| | Kampala | 330.7 | 458.5 | 131111111111 | 3.1 | 4.8 | 123.7 | 102.6 | 95. |
| | Kiboga | 75.7 | 138.7 | | 5.8 | 0.2 | 119.8 | 110.2 | 105. |
| | Luwero | 315.2 | 412.5 | 122000 | 2.6 | 0.8 | 109.0 | 103.3 | 99. |
| | Masaka | 451.2 | 622.6 | | 3.1 | 2.7 | 110.0 | 101.1 | 98. |
| | Mpigi | 513.5 | 661.2 | | 2.4 | 2,9 | 110.3 | 103.3 | 99. |
| | Mubende | 255.3 | 371.6 | A 100 A | 3.6 | 2.7 | 116.8 | 110.1 | 102. |
| | Mukono | 541.0 | 634.3 | 824.6 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 117.2 | 104.7 | 100. |
| | Rakai | 181.6 | 274.6 | 383.5 | 3,9 | 3.0 | 103.6 | 98.5 | 97. |
| Total | | 2,672.0 | 3,582.6 | 4,843.6 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 113.6 | 103.7 | 99. |
| Eastern | Iganga | 470.2 | 643.9 | 945.8 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 100.5 | 96.3 | 95. |
| | Jinja | 196.3 | 228.5 | 289.5 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 118.4 | 106.8 | 98. |
| | Kamuli | 278.3 | 349.5 | 485.2 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 100.5 | 98.2 | 95. |
| | Kapchorwa | 64.5 | 74.0 | 116.7 | 1.3 | 4.1 | 1023 | 104.8 | 100. |
| | Kumi | 190.7 | 239.5 | 236.7 | 2.2 | -0.1 | 91.1 | 91.3 | 90 |
| | Mbale | 421.4 | 556.9 | 711.0 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 102.2 | 99.6 | 100. |
| | Pallisa | 202.2 | 261.2 | 357.7 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 96.0 | 94.2 | 94. |
| | Soroti | 379.9 | 476.6 | 430.4 | 2.2 | -0.9 | 94.8 | 94.3 | 94. |
| | Tororo | 324.9 | 407.2 | 555.6 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 97.4 | 95.4 | 96. |
| Total | | 2,528.4 | 3,237.4 | 4,128.5 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 99.7 | 97 n | 96. |
| Northern | Apach | 225.4 | 313.3 | 454.5 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 98.9 | 97.5 | 96. |
| | Arua | 369.6 | 472.3 | 637.9 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 93.6 | 92.4 | 93. |
| | Gulu | 223.7 | 270.1 | 338.4 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 99.1 | 94.7 | 96 |
| | Kitgum | 240.1 | 308.7 | 357.2 | 2.4 | 1.3 | 96.1 | 94.9 | 93. |
| | Kotido | 105.6 | 161.4 | 196.0 | 4.1 | 1.8 | 91.8 | 92.8 | 89 |
| | Lira | 278.9 | 370.3 | 501.0 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 98.6 | 97.8 | 97. |
| | Moroto | 164.7 | 188.6 | 174.4 | 1.3 | -0.7 | 98.2 | 89.7 | 84. |
| | Moyo | 90.0 | 106.5 | 175.6 | 1.6 | 4.5 | 95.9 | 97.4 | 93. |
| | Nebbi | 204.1 | 233.0 | 316.9 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 93.7 | 91.9 | 92 |
| Total | | 1,902.2 | 2,424.2 | 3,152.0 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 96.3 | 94.4 | 93. |
| Western | Bundibugyo | 79.4 | 112.2 | 116.6 | 3.3 | 0.3 | 99.1 | 101.7 | 98 |
| | Bushenyi | 410.7 | 524.7 | 736.4 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 91.0 | 91.3 | 92. |
| | Hoima | 112.7 | 142.2 | 197.9 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 108.9 | 103.0 | 101.3 |
| | Kabale | 288.6 | 328.8 | 417.2 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 84.7 | 89.1 | 90. |
| | Kabarole | 328.0 | 519.8 | 746.8 | 4.4 | 3.3 | 105.0 | 99.4 | 98. |
| | Kasese | 164.1 | 277.7 | 343.6 | 5.1 | 1.9 | 116.6 | 104.9 | 95.3 |
| | Kibale | 83.7 | 152.1 | 220.3 | 5.7 | 3.4 | 105.0 | 101.0 | 99.3 |
| | Kisoro | 114.8 | 126.7 | 186.7 | 0.9 | 3.5 | 81.1 | 82.6 | 86.2 |
| | Masindi | 155.5 | 223.2 | 260.8 | 3.5 | 1.4 | 110.8 | 106.4 | 102.4 |
| | Mbarara Rukungiri | 450.5 244.6 | 688.2 296.6 | 930.8 390.8 | 4.1 1.9 | 2.7 | 94.9 91.8 | 96.3 93.1 | 97.0 |
| Γotal | | 2,432.6 | | 1 4,547.7 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 96.6 | 96.4 | 95. |
| Overall T | | 0.505.4 | | 16,671.7 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 101.9 | 98.2 | 96. |

Note: Sex Ratio = Males per 100 Females

Appendix 45. Estimated Numbers of Vehicles on the Road

| Year | Heavy Comm. | Pick-ups vans | Buses | Mini Buses | Cars | Motor Cycles | Agricultural Tractors | Others | Total |
|------|----------------|------------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 1971 | 6,795 | 4,988 | 903 | 665 | 23,771 | 6,161 | - | 1,227 | 44,51 |
| 1972 | 6,617 | 5,320 | 996 | 709 | 24,054 | 6,235 | 35. | 1,331 | 45,26 |
| 1973 | 5,978 | 4,836 | 915 | 645 | 21,732 | 5,654 | | 1,220 | 40,98 |
| 1974 | 5,535 | 4,542 | 902 | 611 | 20,025 | 5,381 | | 1,260 | 38,25 |
| 1975 | 7,210 | 5,087 | 971 | 593 | 18,994 | 5,132 | | 1,365 | 39,35 |
| 1976 | 6,185 | 4,393 | 846 | 514 | 16,523 | 5,399 | 3*3 | 1,298 | 35,15 |
| 1977 | 5,755 | 4,475 | 777 | 614 | 15,734 | 4,562 | - 0 | 1,765 | 33,68 |
| 1978 | 5,812 | 5,101 | 839 | 779 | 15,757 | 4,754 | | 2,252 | 35,29 |
| 1979 | 3,216 | 3,336 | 553 | 533 | 11,279 | 4,459 | | 1,914 | 25,29 |
| 1980 | 3,519 | 3,672 | 608 | 605 | 11,644 | 4,726 | | 2,157 | 26,93 |
| 1981 | 3,507 | 3,689 | 875 | 620 | 10,656 | 4,217 | 12 | 2,174 | 25,73 |
| 1982 | 3,529 | 3,426 | 593 | 699 | 9,821 | 3,926 | | 2,080 | 24,07 |
| 1983 | 3,364 | 3,749 | 626 | 1,225 | 10,061 | 4,308 | | 2,600 | 25,93 |
| 1984 | 3,232 | 4,169 | 609 | 1,670 | 10,430 | 4,420 | | 2,624 | 27,15 |
| 1985 | 3,093 | 4,521 | 552 | 1,732 | 10,825 | 4,403 | 8 | 2,606 | 27,73 |
| 1986 | 3,041 | 5,153 | 548 | 1,875 | 11,616 | 4,303 | - | 2,858 | 29,39 |
| 1987 | 3,235 | 5,933 | 553 | 1,980 | 12,342 | 4,187 | 4 | 3,077 | 31,30 |
| 1988 | 3,360 | 6,616 | 578 | 2,078 | 12,739 | 4,157 | 2 | 3,385 | 32,91 |
| 1989 | 3,700 | 7,410 | 564 | 2,384 | 12,964 | 4,240 | * | 3,676 | 34,93 |
| 1990 | 3,649 | 7,967 | 524 | 2,762 | 12,284 | 4,620 | | 3,686 | 35,49 |
| 1991 | 7,224 | 13,000 | 342 | 4,680 | 17,804 | 5,226 | 988 | 838 | 50,10 |
| 1992 | 7,397 | 13,791 | 382 | 5,283 | 18,998 | 6,213 | 1,222 | 981 | 54,26 |
| 1993 | 7,554 | 15,035 | 401 | 6,489 | 20,464 | 7,646 | 1,331 | 1,080 | 60,00 |
| 1994 | 7,957 | 17,776 | 464 | 8,809 | 24,208 | 12,142 | 1,541 | 1,150 | 74,04 |
| 1995 | 8,531 | 22,039 | 591 | 11,158 | 28,941 | 21,988 | 1,785 | 1,179 | 96,21 |
| 1996 | 9,187 | 27,365 | 617 | 13,261 | 35,361 | 36,994 | 2,043 | 1,386 | 126,21 |

Source: Ministry of Works, Transport & Communications

Appendix 46. Estimated Numbers of Vehicles on the Road
(as a percentage of total)

| Year | Heavy Comm. | Pick-ups vans | Buses | Mini Buses | Cars | Motor Cycles | Agricultural Tractors | Others | Total |
|------|----------------|------------------|-------|---------------|------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 1971 | 15.3 | 11.2 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 53.4 | 13.8 | 45 | 2.8 | 100 |
| 1972 | 14.6 | 11.8 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 53.1 | 13.8 | | 2.9 | 100 |
| 1973 | 14.6 | 11.8 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 53.0 | 13.8 | * | 3.0 | 100 |
| 1974 | 14.5 | 11.9 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 52.3 | 14.1 | | 3.3 | 100 |
| 1975 | 18.3 | 12.9 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 48.3 | 13.0 | | 3.5 | 100 |
| 1976 | 17.6 | 12.5 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 47.0 | 15.4 | | 3.7 | 100 |
| 1977 | 17.1 | 13.3 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 46.7 | 13.5 | | 5.2 | 100 |
| 1978 | 16.5 | 14.5 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 44.6 | 13.5 | 4 | 6.4 | 100 |
| 1979 | 12.7 | 13.2 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 44.6 | 17.6 | | 7.6 | 100. |
| 1980 | 13.1 | 13.6 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 43.2 | 17.5 | (#3 | 8.0 | 100 |
| 1981 | 13.6 | 14.3 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 41.4 | 16.4 | | 8.4 | 100 |
| 1982 | 14.7 | 14.2 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 40.8 | 16.3 | 526 | 8.6 | 100. |
| 1983 | 13.0 | 14.5 | 2.4 | 4.7 | 38.8 | 16.6 | 94 | 10.0 | 100. |
| 1984 | 11.9 | 15.4 | 2.2 | 6.2 | 38.4 | 16.3 | | 9.7 | 100. |
| 1985 | 11.2 | 16.3 | 2.0 | 6.2 | 39.0 | 15.9 | 9 | 9.4 | 100. |
| 1986 | 10.3 | 17.5 | 1.9 | 6.4 | 39.5 | 14.6 | (4) | 9.7 | 100. |
| 1987 | 10.3 | 19.0 | 1.8 | 6.3 | 39.4 | 13.4 | * | 9.8 | 100. |
| 1988 | 10.2 | 20.1 | 1.8 | 6.3 | 38.7 | 12.6 | 14 | 10.3 | 100. |
| 1989 | 10.6 | 21.2 | 1.6 | 6.8 | 37.1 | 12.1 | 4 | 10.5 | 100. |
| 1990 | 10.3 | 22.4 | 1.5 | 7.8 | 34.6 | 13.0 | 0.0 | 10.4 | 100. |
| 1991 | 14.4 | 25.9 | 0.7 | 9.3 | 35.5 | 10.4 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 100. |
| 1992 | 13.6 | 25.4 | 0.7 | 9.7 | 35.0 | 11.4 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 100. |
| 1993 | 12.6 | 25.1 | 0.7 | 10.8 | 34.1 | 12.7 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 100. |
| 1994 | 10.7 | 24.0 | 0.6 | 11.9 | 32.7 | 16.4 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 100. |
| 1995 | 8.9 | 22.9 | 0.6 | 11.6 | 30.1 | 22.9 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 100. |
| 1996 | 7.3 | 21.7 | 0.5 | 10.5 | 28.0 | 29.3 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 100. |

Source: Ministry of Works, Transport & Communications

PRINTED BY:

B. N. ENTERPRISES P. O. BOX 3742 TEL: 232562

KAMPALA